

Section 9

National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Office of Civil Defense, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *Budget of the United States Government*, Office of Management and Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense.—Until 1947, the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction, answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, the National Security Act set up the National Military Establishment, which provided for the coordination of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The three services remained separately administered, however, and each retained its Department status. Amendments to the Act in 1949 established the Department of Defense.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Military Selective Service Act. The act requires men to register at age 18 and to be liable for military service up to age 26 or, if they have been deferred from service, up to age 35. Selection of young men is based on a random selection of birthdates conducted once each year. Men whose birthdates are drawn at some time during the year in which they become 19 years of age may be inducted at some time during the year in which they become 20 years of age. Men who are not called and were available during their year of liability are placed in succeeding lower draft priorities during the remaining years of their draft obligation. Selective Service is responsible for the issuing of deferments and exemptions as well as the administration of the conscientious objector alternate service work program. Selective Service is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Military reserves.—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. The purpose of these components is to provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as required by the national security. Whenever Congress determines that more personnel are needed for the national security than are in the regular ground, sea, and air forces, units of reserve personnel are ordered to active duty and retained as long as needed.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peacetime, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The State mission is to provide units organized, trained, and equipped to protect life and property and to preserve peace, order, and public safety. The Federal mission is to provide units capable and ready for mobilization in time of war or national emergency to support the Army and Air Forces. The President is also empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insur-

rection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; nursing home care; out-patient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

Estimates of veterans in civil life as published by the Veterans Administration generally cover all persons with war service or service between January 31, 1955, and August 5, 1964, and include those living outside the United States. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males, 14 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

NO. 397. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1940 TO 1972

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360, for related data]

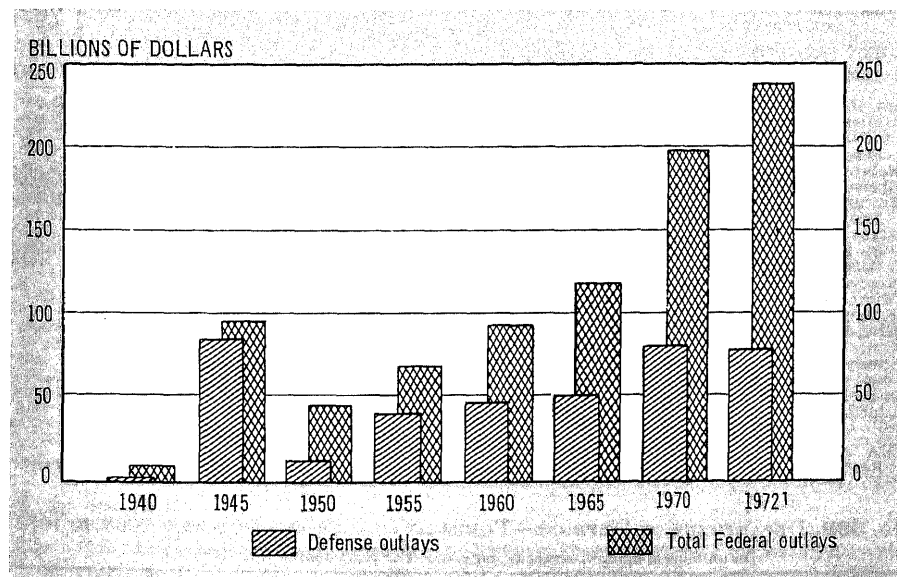
YEAR	Total Federal outlays, all functions	NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS OUTLAYS		NATIONAL DEFENSE			VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
		Total	Percent of total Federal	Amount	As percent of—		Amount	Percent of total Federal
					Total Federal	GNP ¹		
1940	9,589	2,131	22.2	1,580	16.5	1.5	551	5.7
1945	95,184	82,700	86.9	81,600	85.7	38.3	1,100	1.2
1950	43,147	21,000	50.8	13,100	30.4	4.6	8,800	20.4
1955	68,509	44,657	65.2	40,200	58.7	10.2	4,457	6.5
1960	92,223	51,334	55.7	45,908	49.8	9.3	5,425	5.9
1961	97,795	53,069	54.3	47,381	48.4	9.4	5,688	5.8
1962	106,813	56,722	53.1	51,097	47.8	9.4	5,625	5.3
1963	111,311	57,777	51.9	52,257	46.9	9.1	5,620	5.0
1964	118,584	59,272	50.0	53,591	45.2	8.8	5,681	4.8
1965	118,430	55,300	46.7	49,578	41.9	7.6	5,722	4.8
1966	134,652	62,705	46.6	56,785	42.2	7.9	5,920	4.4
1967	158,354	76,878	48.6	70,081	44.3	9.1	6,897	4.4
1968	178,833	87,399	48.9	80,517	45.0	9.7	6,882	3.8
1969	184,556	88,872	48.2	81,232	44.0	9.0	7,640	4.1
1970	196,588	88,972	45.3	80,295	40.8	8.3	8,677	4.4
1971	211,425	87,437	41.4	77,661	36.7	7.7	9,776	4.6
1972 est.	236,610	89,157	37.7	78,030	33.0	7.2	11,127	4.7

¹ Gross national product; see 1973 edition of source, pp. 65 and 552, for basis of these calculations.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*.

FIG. XVI. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND TOTAL BUDGET OUTLAYS: 1940 TO 1972

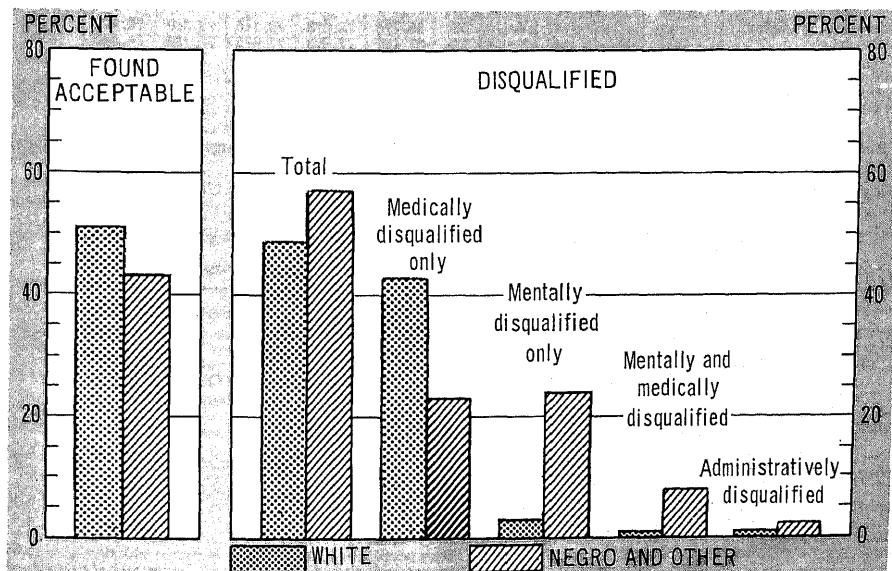
[See table 397]

¹ Estimated.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

FIG. XVII. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE AND DISQUALIFIED AS PERCENT OF TOTAL EXAMINED: 1971

[See table 433]



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 398. BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1960 TO 1972

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30)

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
Total	45,908	53,591	49,578	56,785	70,081	80,517	81,232	80,295	77,661	78,030
Dept. of Defense, military.....	41,479	49,577	45,973	54,178	67,457	77,373	77,872	77,150	74,546	75,000
Military personnel.....	11,044	12,986	13,387	15,162	17,957	19,859	21,374	23,031	22,633	22,600
Active forces.....	10,390	12,312	12,662	14,407	17,054	18,988	20,482	21,977	21,428	21,113
Reserve forces.....	654	674	725	755	902	871	892	1,054	1,204	1,487
Retired military personnel.....	694	1,209	1,384	1,591	1,830	2,095	2,444	2,849	3,386	3,928
Operation ¹	10,223	11,932	12,349	14,710	19,000	20,578	22,227	21,609	20,941	20,500
Procurement.....	13,334	16,351	11,839	14,339	19,012	23,283	23,988	21,584	18,858	17,944
Army.....	(NA)	2,315	1,764	2,671	4,390	5,841	6,117	5,206	4,357	3,792
Navy ²	(NA)	6,042	4,933	5,237	6,485	7,992	8,523	7,945	7,300	7,335
Air Force.....	(NA)	6,959	5,101	6,414	8,096	9,408	9,294	8,362	7,131	6,769
Defense agencies.....	(NA)	35	42	17	41	42	54	71	70	48
Research and development.....	4,710	7,021	6,236	6,269	7,160	7,747	7,457	7,166	7,303	7,780
Military construction.....	1,626	1,026	1,007	1,334	1,536	1,281	1,389	1,168	1,095	1,397
Family housing.....	(X)	549	563	577	485	495	572	614	608	726
Civil defense.....	(X)	107	93	86	100	108	87	80	75	80
Other ³	-151	-605	-885	122	377	1,927	-1,062	-952	-342	46
Military assistance.....	1,631	1,209	1,125	1,003	858	654	789	731	999	800
Atomic energy program.....	2,623	2,762	2,625	2,403	2,264	2,466	2,450	2,453	2,275	2,358
Defense-related activities.....	244	174	136	-62	-17	139	260	79	-70	90
Deductions for offsetting receipts.....	-69	-130	-281	-738	-481	-116	-138	-118	-89	-218

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes maintenance. ² Includes Marine Corps.³ Revolving, management, military trust, special foreign currency, allowances, and offsetting receipts transactions.

No. 399. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—FUNDS AVAILABLE AND OUTLAYS: 1960 TO 1972

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30)

ITEM	1960 ¹	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 est.
Funds available	52,498	64,249	81,091	89,008	92,859	93,463	90,478	85,764	88,132
New obligational authority.....	41,261	50,471	65,117	73,640	77,782	78,252	75,355	72,575	77,018
Military.....	40,357	49,180	63,747	72,287	76,429	76,970	74,153	71,232	75,398
Civil.....	904	1,291	1,371	1,357	1,353	1,282	1,202	1,343	1,620
Unobligated balance.....	11,237	13,778	15,974	15,364	15,077	15,211	15,123	13,189	11,114
Military.....	11,104	13,639	15,795	15,116	14,830	14,921	14,778	12,961	10,973
Civil.....	133	140	180	248	247	290	345	228	141
Outlays	41,821	47,200	55,527	68,776	78,673	79,145	78,360	75,922	76,655
Military.....	40,945	45,973	54,178	67,457	77,373	77,872	77,150	74,546	75,000
Civil.....	876	1,227	1,349	1,319	1,300	1,273	1,210	1,376	1,655
Ratio of outlays to—									
Funds available.....	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Unobligated balance.....	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.9

¹ Excludes military assistance funds which were included in Dept. of Defense budget in 1960 but in funds appropriated to the President in later years shown.Source of tables 398 and 399: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 400. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OUTLAYS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE: 1965 TO 1971

(For years ending June 30. Excludes civil functions. Includes military assistance)

YEAR	OUTLAYS (mil. dol.)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total Dept. of Defense	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other
1965-----	47,098	11,552	13,339	18,146	4,061	24.5	28.3	38.5	8.6
1966-----	55,181	14,731	15,961	20,065	4,424	26.7	28.9	36.4	8.0
1967-----	68,315	20,952	19,246	22,918	5,199	30.7	28.2	33.5	7.6
1968-----	78,027	25,223	22,071	25,734	4,999	32.3	28.3	33.0	6.4
1969-----	78,660	25,610	22,691	26,114	4,245	32.6	28.8	33.2	5.4
1970-----	78,349	25,147	22,656	25,233	5,313	32.1	28.9	32.2	6.8
1971-----	76,005	23,909	22,374	24,749	4,973	31.5	29.4	32.6	6.5

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Office of the Secretary, *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*, annual

No. 401. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1964 TO 1971

ITEM	MILITARY EXPENDITURES (bil. dol.)								PER CAPITA	
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1964	1971
IN CURRENT DOLLARS										
Worldwide, total.....	139	142	159	178	191	200	208	216	\$43	\$58
Percent U.S. of total.....	36.7	36.6	40.2	42.1	42.4	40.5	37.5	36.1	(X)	(X)
Developed.....	125	127	140	158	170	176	180	185	134	186
Developing.....	14	16	19	20	21	24	28	31	6	11
NATO ¹	73	74	87	100	105	106	104	106	145	197
Warsaw Pact.....	50	49	50	55	62	67	72	76	153	218
Other.....	16	19	22	23	24	27	32	34	7	12
IN CONSTANT 1969 DOLLARS										
Worldwide, total.....	174	173	187	204	210	211	208	207	\$57	\$55
Percent U.S. of total.....	36.2	36.4	40.1	42.2	42.4	40.8	37.5	35.7	(X)	(X)
Developed.....	155	153	164	181	187	186	180	177	183	178
Developing.....	19	20	23	23	23	25	28	30	10	11
NATO ¹	90	90	102	115	115	112	104	102	195	189
Warsaw Pact.....	62	60	59	63	69	71	72	72	210	206
Other.....	22	23	26	26	26	28	32	33	11	12

X Not applicable.

¹ North Atlantic Treaty Organization.Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Bureau of Economic Affairs, *World Military Expenditures, 1971*.

No. 402. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL COST OF AMERICAN WARS, BY RANK

[In millions of dollars, except percent]

WAR	Estimated ultimate costs	Original war costs ¹	VETERANS' BENEFITS			ESTIMATED INTEREST PAYMENTS ON WAR LOANS	
			Total costs under present loans ²	Percent of original war costs	Total costs to 1971 ³	Total	Percent of original war costs
World War II.....	664,000	288,000	290,000	100	91,767	86,000	30
Vietnam conflict ⁴	352,000	110,000	\$ 220,000	\$ 200	4,700	\$ 22,000	\$ 20
Korean conflict.....	164,000	54,000	99,000	184	16,065	11,000	20
World War I.....	112,000	26,000	75,000	290	50,888	11,000	42
Civil War (Union only).....	12,952	3,200	8,680	260	8,571	1,172	37
Spanish-American War.....	6,460	400	6,000	1,505	5,481	60	15
American Revolution.....	190	100	70	70	70	20	20
War of 1812.....	158	93	49	53	49	16	17
Mexican War.....	147	73	64	88	64	10	14

¹ Based on expenditures of Departments of the Army and Navy to World War I and major national security expenditures thereafter. Usually the figures begin with the year the war began but in all cases they extend one year beyond the end of the actual conflict. See *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 351-352 and Y 358.² To World War I, estimates are based on Veterans Administration data. For World War I, World War II, and Korean conflict, estimates are those of the 1956 report of the President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions plus 25 percent (the increase in the average value of benefits since the Commission made its report).³ Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.⁴ Estimates based on assumption that war would end by June 30, 1970 (except for veterans benefit costs to 1971).⁵ Medium-level estimate of 200 percent (high, 300; low, 100) based on figures expressing relationship of veterans' benefit payments to original costs of other major U.S. wars.⁶ Medium-level estimate of 20 percent (high, 30; low, 10) based on figures showing interest payments on war loans as percentage of original costs of other major U.S. wars.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities*, 91st Congress, 1st session. (Statement of James L. Clayton, University of Utah.)

No. 403. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF GRANT AID DELIVERIES: 1950 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Covers programs authorized and appropriated by the Foreign Assistance Act and the Foreign Assistance Appropriation Acts. Does not include military assistance to Thailand and the other countries in Southeast Asia, which was formerly a part of this program but which has been withdrawn and put in the Department of Defense appropriation. Represents military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or from procurement or stocks of military departments; and (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other charges]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-71	1971	AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-71	1971
Worldwide	28,016.0	6,863.1	510.2	Europe—Continued			
East Asia and Pacific ¹	7,209.2	3,378.3	271.1	Portugal.....	293.9	24.7	.7
Cambodia.....	83.2	90.2	81.5	Spain.....	436.4	154.7	12.8
China, Republic of.....	1,960.3	586.6	18.7	United Kingdom.....	1,034.0	.5	—
Indochina.....	709.6	—	—	Yugoslavia.....	693.9	—	—
Indonesia.....	53.3	33.2	11.8	Africa ¹	92.8	184.1	15.9
Japan.....	772.1	82.9	—	Congo, Dem. Rep. of ².....	.1	25.7	.8
Korea.....	1,706.3	1,364.5	140.5	Ethiopia.....	62.3	89.9	11.6
Philippines.....	268.4	156.1	16.5	Liberia.....	2.0	5.5	.4
Thailand.....	415.0	173.1	—	Libya.....	4.4	11.1	—
Vietnam.....	846.5	629.8	—	Morocco.....	10.1	27.2	.8
Near East and So. Asia ¹	4,349.3	1,863.7	183.2	Tunisia.....	10.7	18.4	2.0
Afghanistan.....	2.3	1.9	.2	Latin America ¹	388.8	384.8	21.2
Greece.....	1,044.9	508.3	67.0	Argentina.....	2.8	41.1	1.4
Iran.....	556.0	270.8	6.5	Bolivia.....	5.4	18.4	1.7
Iraq.....	46.1	.6	—	Brazil.....	180.6	69.1	2.0
Jordan.....	20.6	47.7	15.4	Chile.....	52.0	40.4	1.0
Lebanon.....	1.3	.3	.6	Colombia.....	39.4	53.5	2.6
Saudi Arabia.....	28.8	6.9	.6	Cuba.....	10.6	—	—
Turkey.....	1,994.2	886.1	90.9	Dominican Republic.....	8.2	17.0	2.5
Europe ¹	13,542.8	722.4	18.9	Ecuador.....	22.2	20.3	1.4
Belgium.....	1,189.6	48.0	—	Guatemala.....	5.3	11.9	1.1
Denmark.....	530.0	87.9	—	Honduras.....	2.6	5.5	.9
France.....	4,144.5	8.6	—	Nicaragua.....	4.5	8.7	1.2
Germany.....	900.4	.4	—	Paraguay.....	.9	8.7	.9
Italy.....	2,160.0	130.2	—	Peru.....	41.1	46.4	.8
Luxembourg.....	8.2	—	—	Uruguay.....	27.5	14.8	1.2
Netherlands.....	1,153.7	63.3	—	Venezuela.....	1.6	8.6	.9
Norway.....	701.1	192.5	5.2	Nonregional	2,433.1	329.8	—

— Represents zero. ¹ Totals include countries not shown separately.

² Became Rep. of Zaire Oct. 27, 1971.

No. 404. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—FOREIGN MILITARY SALES DELIVERIES: 1950 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Covers sales authorized and appropriated under the Foreign Military Sales Act. Includes deliveries of equipment, supplies, and services purchased for cash, U.S. Government financed credit, and U.S. Government guaranty of privately financed credit]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-71	1971	AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-63	1964-71	1971
Worldwide	2,885.2	8,199.0	1,457.4	Europe ¹ —Continued			
East Asia and Pacific ¹	183.6	989.5	178.5	Norway.....	4.0	164.6	22.5
Australia.....	113.8	552.1	60.7	Portugal.....	3.7	4.8	.5
China, Republic of.....	1.1	124.7	56.7	Spain.....	1.1	92.6	21.7
Indochina.....	7.9	—	—	Sweden.....	21.3	16.9	7.7
Japan.....	51.2	167.2	20.9	Switzerland.....	12.4	105.0	13.6
Korea.....	.3	4.6	.4	United Kingdom.....	58.1	1,251.3	99.9
Malaysia.....	(Z)	17.2	2.1	Yugoslavia.....	8.5	3.1	(Z)
New Zealand.....	3.4	84.9	22.9	Africa ¹	5.2	64.1	13.4
Singapore.....	—	21.3	1.2	Libya.....	.1	25.4	2.0
Near East and So. Asia ¹	161.4	1,868.5	591.4	Morocco.....	—	28.4	7.4
Greece.....	.9	56.4	28.3	American Republics ¹	200.6	226.9	32.3
Iran.....	1.0	564.0	114.3	Argentina.....	44.9	50.5	16.0
Iraq.....	.6	12.6	.3	Brazil.....	16.9	69.9	1.0
Turkey.....	.2	5.0	(Z)	Chile.....	12.8	26.1	6.9
Europe ¹	1,688.5	4,655.0	604.8	Colombia.....	8.9	2.8	1.4
Belgium.....	53.3	68.4	6.7	Cuba.....	4.5	—	(Z)
Denmark.....	15.6	62.3	8.6	Ecuador.....	2.5	2.0	.2
France.....	94.5	217.8	7.1	Mexico.....	7.1	3.7	(Z)
Germany.....	1,323.6	2,173.7	358.4	Peru.....	35.9	15.1	1.4
Italy.....	58.4	363.2	46.8	Venezuela.....	56.0	49.6	2.5
Netherlands.....	31.5	78.8	9.9	Canada	578.1	240.1	30.9
				Int'l organizations	67.9	154.9	8.1

— Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ Totals include countries not shown separately.

Source of tables 403 and 404: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Military Assistance and Foreign Military Sales Facts*, 1972.

NO. 405. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROPERTY: 1960 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Department of Defense	154,617	176,221	195,552	202,547	210,121	214,637	215,832
U.S. and possessions ^{1 2}	123,460	136,149	146,704	149,042	155,685	160,191	161,512
Foreign countries and afloat ³	31,157	40,072	48,848	53,505	54,436	54,446	54,320
Real property inventory ¹	31,997	37,557	38,495	38,651	39,677	40,344	40,585
Construction in progress ¹	2,417	1,430	1,646	1,758	1,835	1,756	2,147
Personal property inventory ¹	120,203	137,225	155,411	162,138	168,709	172,537	173,100
Army	38,344	36,436	41,819	45,915	48,942	50,427	50,050
Real property ¹	1,762	10,748	11,242	11,459	11,950	12,311	12,435
Construction in progress ¹	324	328	400	362	362	426	641
Personal property inventory.....	¹ 28,258	25,360	30,177	34,094	36,630	37,690	36,974
Navy (including Marine Corps)	57,449	60,734	77,456	79,946	83,261	85,444	87,414
Real property inventory.....	9,304	10,217	10,788	10,910	11,204	11,473	11,607
Construction in progress.....	643	480	795	987	1,063	1,100	1,200
Personal property inventory.....	47,502	50,037	65,903	68,049	70,994	72,871	74,607
Air Force	58,824	67,275	72,596	72,806	74,030	74,893	74,817
Real property inventory.....	12,931	16,592	16,495	16,282	16,423	16,560	16,543
Construction in progress.....	1,450	631	451	409	410	230	306
Personal property inventory.....	44,443	50,052	55,660	56,115	57,197	58,073	57,968
DSA, personal property inventory ⁴	(X)	2,453	3,275	3,440	3,417	3,418	3,016
OSD and other, personal property inventory ⁵	(NA)	323	406	440	471	485	535

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes activities under Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army.

² Includes Reserve Naval Fleet.

³ Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.

⁴ Defense Supply Agency established in 1961.

⁵ Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense*

NO. 406. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1960 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. Net values; for years ending June 30, except as indicated. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Exclude term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND PAYROLLS	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	July-Dec. 1971
Total military procurement	23,689	27,997	44,632	43,755	41,986	35,977	34,517	18,895
Department of the Army ¹	5,882	6,328	12,390	13,396	12,924	10,258	9,149	4,500
Department of the Navy.....	7,421	8,909	13,998	13,154	12,049	10,877	11,833	6,011
Department of the Air Force.....	10,386	9,668	12,066	11,847	11,780	10,706	9,995	6,199
Defense Supply Agency.....	(X)	3,042	6,178	5,358	5,233	4,136	3,540	2,185
With business firms for work in U.S. ²	21,302	25,281	39,809	39,487	37,331	31,192	30,208	16,538
Department of the Army ¹	4,911	5,475	10,955	11,821	11,140	8,599	7,541	3,687
Department of the Navy.....	6,746	8,383	12,210	12,068	10,874	9,508	10,791	5,434
Department of the Air Force.....	9,645	8,795	10,989	10,845	10,815	9,569	8,889	5,551
Defense Supply Agency.....	(X)	2,678	5,655	4,753	4,502	3,516	2,987	1,866
Advertised contract.....	2,978	4,660	5,621	4,784	4,391	3,860	3,459	1,800
Negotiated contract.....	18,324	20,621	34,188	34,703	32,940	27,332	26,749	14,738
Percent of total.....	86.0	81.6	85.9	87.9	88.2	87.6	88.5	89.1
With small business firms ³	3,440	4,943	8,073	7,268	6,516	5,254	4,949	2,543
Advertised.....	1,175	1,058	1,663	1,542	1,422	1,007	955	502
Negotiated.....	2,265	3,885	6,410	5,726	5,094	4,247	3,994	2,041
Intragovernmental ⁴	781	612	1,251	982	1,219	1,638	1,534	795
Educational and nonprofit institutions.....	380	738	756	772	760	740	702	425
For work outside U.S.....	1,226	1,366	2,816	2,514	2,676	2,407	2,073	1,137
Total payrolls (estimated)	11,383	14,555	17,394	17,948	19,837	19,745	21,480	(NA)
Military personnel (shore-based).....	6,064	7,781	9,350	9,378	10,125	9,903	10,702	(NA)
Civilians (direct hire employees).....	5,319	6,774	8,044	8,570	9,712	9,842	10,778	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Beginning 1965, includes defense agencies except Defense Supply Agency.

² Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas.

³ Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classification. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.

⁴ 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments or Commitments*, annual.

NO. 407. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1968 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for contracts refer to awards made in fiscal year specified; expenditures relating to those awards may extend over several years]

STATE	1968		1969		1970			1971		
	Contract awards ¹	Estimated payroll ²	Contract awards ¹	Estimated payroll ²	Contract awards ¹	Estimated payroll		Contract awards ¹	Estimated payroll	
						Military personnel ³	Civilians ⁴		Military personnel ³	Civilians ⁴
Total.....	41,241	17,948	39,310	19,837	33,570	9,903	9,842	32,444	10,786	10,778
Ala.....	409	394	408	428	316	196	225	282	203	245
Alaska.....	107	205	91	223	76	169	60	105	172	68
Ariz.....	287	222	344	232	277	167	87	299	200	95
Ark.....	121	83	117	93	70	58	42	48	66	48
Calif.....	6,470	2,693	6,825	2,876	5,824	1,429	1,649	5,293	1,626	1,720
Colo.....	263	387	244	436	218	277	159	162	269	174
Conn.....	2,355	59	1,715	68	1,238	25	50	1,195	29	55
Del.....	43	60	47	60	22	40	19	43	43	20
D.C.....	350	407	321	529	316	201	239	320	206	236
Fla.....	976	644	964	697	849	458	290	821	481	305
Ga.....	964	866	933	950	949	450	371	730	461	402
Hawaii.....	96	374	115	397	109	159	212	122	209	244
Idaho.....	17	26	16	34	11	32	10	9	31	12
Ill.....	932	518	933	594	721	313	280	511	245	292
Ind.....	1,108	181	1,059	214	906	47	163	784	45	166
Iowa.....	261	15	202	13	228	3	13	153	3	14
Kans.....	292	196	350	283	230	212	54	208	231	58
Ky.....	60	426	59	458	57	225	120	55	290	160
La.....	461	258	390	269	299	187	72	219	227	70
Maine.....	75	66	53	54	56	40	17	42	44	19
Md.....	704	691	731	772	729	339	456	727	333	513
Mass.....	1,619	325	1,550	347	1,200	143	205	1,284	155	207
Mich.....	796	196	683	216	563	93	125	449	97	120
Minn.....	620	39	741	48	605	26	32	407	23	83
Miss.....	369	165	218	206	509	135	78	461	136	83
Mo.....	1,357	359	1,095	417	898	170	217	880	215	234
Mont.....	20	59	22	51	25	42	14	22	45	15
Nebr.....	120	103	102	114	73	92	34	79	101	39
Nev.....	18	62	27	79	16	59	28	17	62	28
N.H.....	166	101	102	109	99	32	88	87	35	86
N.J.....	1,108	534	1,270	588	1,007	279	264	905	323	289
N. Mex.....	87	168	96	199	88	113	101	87	124	104
N.Y.....	3,484	411	3,074	436	3,076	147	277	3,371	140	281
N.C.....	487	584	515	629	449	513	120	427	573	130
N. Dak.....	68	78	36	83	189	83	16	60	92	20
Ohio.....	1,641	464	1,533	496	1,006	169	369	957	174	394
Okla.....	165	509	173	505	152	219	319	119	212	335
Oreg.....	120	48	86	51	90	17	33	63	13	38
Pa.....	1,727	606	1,700	700	1,174	87	639	1,015	82	666
R.I.....	126	109	119	124	94	42	91	74	50	94
S.C.....	133	443	173	453	124	292	173	115	354	191
S. Dak.....	34	38	3	42	10	38	12	14	45	14
Tenn.....	542	145	486	152	399	82	66	334	87	68
Tex.....	4,087	1,527	3,525	1,738	2,774	1,051	679	2,722	1,092	744
Utah.....	131	244	157	262	162	26	250	136	30	277
Vt.....	105	2	86	3	44	1	4	41	1	6
Va.....	693	1,287	711	1,459	634	588	715	1,304	643	1,039
Wash.....	530	508	575	676	384	301	255	708	312	251
W. Va.....	132	12	67	13	46	2	14	36	2	15
Wis.....	406	27	394	35	371	10	27	288	8	35
Wyo.....	15	24	13	27	15	24	9	15	27	9
Undistributed	3,994	-	4,061	-	3,793	-	-	3,839	218	-

- Represents zero.

¹ Military awards for supplies, services, and construction. Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 406.

² Military and civilian personnel. See footnotes 3 and 4.

³ For shore-based personnel only. ⁴ Direct hire employees only.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Prime Contract Awards by State*, June 1971.

No. 408. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 1971

[In thousands, except percent. Annual averages]

ITEM	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total U.S. employment, incl. Armed Forces.	68,290	73,812	76,018	77,818	79,455	81,408	81,815	81,936
Federal	4,944	5,262	5,734	6,217	6,516	6,512	6,116	5,536
Armed Forces	2,514	2,723	3,123	3,446	3,535	3,506	3,188	2,816
Civilian personnel ¹	2,430	2,539	2,611	2,771	2,981	3,006	2,928	2,720
Federal defense-related agencies, excl. Armed Forces	1,057	1,053	1,073	1,160	1,300	1,325	1,211	1,048
Percent of Federal civilian personnel	43.5	41.5	41.1	41.9	43.6	44.1	41.4	38.5
Department of Defense ¹	1,042	1,038	1,056	1,143	1,283	1,309	1,195	1,033
Other ²	15	15	17	17	17	16	16	15
Federal defense-related agencies, incl. Armed Forces	3,571	3,776	4,196	4,741	4,835	4,831	4,399	3,864
As percent of:								
Total Federal, incl. Armed Forces	72.2	71.8	73.2	74.1	74.2	74.2	71.9	69.8
Total U.S., incl. Armed Forces	5.2	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.7

¹ Includes all direct employment by U.S. Government abroad regardless of citizenship. In June 1971, overseas employment was 189,000 (Dept. of Defense, 128,000) of whom more than two-thirds were foreign nationals.

² Atomic Energy Commission, Selective Service System, and Office of Emergency Preparedness.

Source: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Derived from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Civil Service Commission data.

No. 409. EMPLOYMENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) MILITARY EXPENDITURES, BY INDUSTRY SECTOR: 1965 TO 1970

[For years ending June 30. Covers wage and salary employees in the United States]

ITEM	Public and private employment ¹	Private business employment ²	Agri-culture, forestry, fisheries	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Services
1965, total employment	69,291	54,088	4,616	634	3,120	17,610	28,108
DOD attributable employment ³	5,769	2,102	70	32	67	1,391	542
As percent of total employment	8.3	3.9	1.5	5.0	2.1	7.9	1.9
Percent by industry	(X)	100.0	3.3	1.5	3.2	66.2	25.8
1968, total employment	79,541	59,026	4,027	604	3,237	19,582	31,575
DOD attributable employment ³	7,828	3,217	102	37	58	2,141	880
As percent of total employment	10.2	5.5	2.5	6.1	1.8	10.9	2.8
Percent by industry	(X)	100.0	3.2	1.1	1.8	66.6	27.3
1969, total employment	78,670	60,769	3,894	611	3,288	20,035	32,940
DOD attributable employment ³	7,675	2,999	90	36	56	2,025	792
As percent of total employment	9.8	4.9	2.3	5.9	1.7	10.1	2.4
Percent by industry	(X)	100.0	3.0	1.2	1.9	67.4	26.5
1970, total employment	79,962	61,866	3,684	624	3,415	20,002	34,140
DOD attributable employment ³	7,085	2,589	67	31	44	1,742	704
As percent of total employment	8.9	4.2	1.8	5.0	1.3	8.7	2.1
Percent by industry	(X)	100.0	2.6	1.2	1.7	67.3	27.2

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes military forces, and State, local, and Federal Government and domestic workers.

² Excludes domestic workers and self-employed, except for farm labor.

³ Includes direct employment resulting from DOD purchases and indirect employment in industries supplying materials, parts, or services, the cost of which is incorporated into military purchases.

No. 410. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT ATTRIBUTABLE TO DEFENSE EXPENDITURES: 1965, 1968, AND 1970

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

OCCUPATION	1965	1968	1970	OCCUPATION	1965	1968	1970
Total ¹	3,079	4,345	3,687	Salesworkers	64	94	76
Professional workers	500	686	606	Craftsmen	629	865	749
Engineers ¹	157	222	194	Mechanics and repairmen	179	241	213
Aeronautical	25	35	31	Electricians	39	50	45
Electrical	41	57	50	Machinists	74	109	93
Mechanical	30	44	38	Foremen	87	129	106
Technicians	103	143	126	Sheet metal workers	28	37	34
Accountants and auditors	30	43	37	Operatives	731	1,110	903
Natural scientists	29	40	36	Drivers and deliverymen	91	150	117
Managers	242	336	288	Assemblers, metalwork	88	133	110
Purchasing agents	22	29	26	Laborers	143	203	172
Clerical workers	581	801	694	Service workers	119	162	141
				Farm workers	66	89	58

¹ Includes occupations not shown separately.

Source of tables 409 and 410: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Monthly Labor Review*, December 1971.

No. 411. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY: 1963 TO 1969

[Value in millions of dollars. For the most part, industries included are those shipping finished goods or components produced to military specifications; for detailed list, see source. Coverage varies; for 1969 covers approximately 7,158 establishments accounting for over 87 percent of all shipments and receipts in these industries]

Standard industrial classification code	YEAR AND INDUSTRY	Em- ployees (1,000)	Value added by manu- facture	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS		
				Total	Gov- ern- ment ¹	Non- govern- ment
(X)	1963.....	1,933	22,326	79,626	37,364	42,263
(X)	1965.....	3,859	54,577	105,987	28,785	77,202
(X)	1967.....	4,507	66,848	134,391	41,216	93,185
(X)	1968.....	4,781	72,550	145,525	43,281	102,245
(X)	1969, total.....	4,651	75,994	150,747	41,242	109,506
19	Ordnance, except complete guided missiles.....	234	2,725	5,971	5,168	804
28	Chemicals and allied products.....	99	2,347	4,145	1,159	2,986
2911	Petroleum refining.....	101	4,769	21,334	665	20,669
3069	Fabricated rubber products, not elsewhere classified.....	123	1,706	2,901	202	2,699
33	Primary metal industries.....	335	5,356	14,211	1,311	12,900
34	Fabricated metal products.....	295	4,354	8,038	638	7,400
35	Machinery, except electrical.....	748	12,530	23,257	2,082	21,205
36	Electrical equipment and supplies.....	1,302	18,690	30,855	9,018	21,841
37	Transportation equipment.....	1,094	16,711	30,087	18,671	11,410
38	Instruments and related products.....	281	5,748	8,690	1,158	7,532
(X)	Miscellaneous industries.....	39	1,037	1,255	1,201	54

X Not applicable. ¹ Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Manufactures, 1963* and *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA 175.

No. 412. DEFENSE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURES—SUMMARY: 1963 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars, except ratios. Shipments and new orders for calendar year; inventories as of December 31]

ITEM	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Shipments:									
Defense products industries.....	27,482	26,687	28,352	33,997	41,398	46,126	45,973	46,606	44,264
Defense products ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	23,920	24,501	24,324	23,275
Inventories:									
Defense products industries.....	5,793	5,813	6,200	8,444	11,312	13,256	13,088	12,034	11,430
Defense products ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,112	7,459	6,493	5,743
New orders:									
Defense products industries.....	27,839	27,400	32,195	39,051	44,921	46,747	43,138	42,880	42,508
Defense products ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	21,425	23,098	23,458	23,397
Ratio of inventories to shipments:²									
Defense products industries.....	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.1
Defense products ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.0

X Not applicable. ¹ New series beginning 1968. ² February-December only; comparable figure for shipments is 21,996. ³ Based on average inventories and average monthly shipments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1947-1963 revised, 1961-1970, and 1966-1971 revised*, and *Current Industrial Reports*, series M 3-1.

No. 413. FALLOUT SHELTERS—FACILITIES AND SPACES: 1963 TO 1971

[As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least 1/40 of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person]

ITEM	FACILITIES (1,000)					SPACES (millions)				
	1963-1971, total	1963-1968	1969	1970	1971	1963-1971, total	1963-1968	1969	1970	1971
Located.....	210	189	7	7	8	204	177	12	7	9
Licensed ¹	128	110	7	7	3	132	109	11	8	5
Marked ²	118	107	1	1	7	114	101	4	2	7
Stocked ³	106	91	7	6	2	66	53	6	5	2

¹ Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.

² Official signs posted on facility. ³ Survival items placed in shelters.

Source: U.S. Office of Civil Defense, *Annual Statistical Report*.

No. 414. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1955 TO 1971

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Department of the Army:									
Division-force equivalents.....	¹ 20	¹ 14	16 ³ / ₈	18	18 ³ / ₈	19 ³ / ₈	19 ³ / ₈	17 ³ / ₈	13 ³ / ₈
Maneuver battalions.....	202	(NA)	174	191	201	217	217	191	168
Air defense battalions.....	122	80 ¹ / ₄	56 ³ / ₄	55 ¹ / ₄	57 ¹ / ₄	58 ³ / ₄	53	41	42 ¹ / ₄
Special forces groups.....			7	7	7	7	7	6	5
Active aircraft.....	3,539	5,528	6,933	8,098	9,375	10,465	11,104	11,577	10,294
Department of the Navy:									
Active Fleet Ships.....	1,030	812	936	947	973	976	926	769	702
Combatant ships.....	768	615	674	701	720	725	681	575	523
Other ships.....	262	197	262	246	253	251	245	194	179
Tactical Air Squadrons (incl. Special Mission).....	121	103	91	100	109	110	114	109	101
Antisubmarine Air Squadrons ²	15	20	18	16	16	16	12	12	12
Rotary Wing Antisubmarine Squadrons.....	4	11	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Marine divisions.....	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3
Marine Aircraft Squadrons:									
Fixed-wing squadrons.....	39	34	33	33	33	33	33	33	32
Rotary-wing squadrons.....	12	15	19	20	21	24	25	24	23
Active aircraft.....	12,821	8,863	8,056	8,260	8,417	8,491	8,513	7,929	7,318
Operating.....	9,761	6,769	6,020	6,485	6,591	6,952	6,984	6,528	6,059
Logistical support.....	3,060	2,104	1,436	1,775	1,826	1,529	1,529	1,401	1,259
Department of the Air Force:									
Inter-Continental Ballistic Missile launchers.....	-	5	854	934	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054
Selected squadrons.....	³ 108	298	219	209	196	208	192	169	149
Strategic bomber.....	46	140	63	46	443	440	436	31	33
Air defense.....	29	65	39	33	30	24	19	14	11
Tactical (excl. air-lift).....	33	93	117	130	123	144	136	124	105
Active aircraft.....	23,694	18,712	14,881	14,602	15,017	15,327	15,213	14,725	14,350
Operating.....	21,398	16,567	13,100	12,966	13,034	13,666	13,451	12,882	12,494
Nonoperating.....	2,296	2,145	1,781	1,636	1,983	1,661	1,762	1,843	1,856

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Represents divisions. ² Beginning 1960, reorganized into carrier antisubmarine air groups.³ Represents wings. ⁴ Excludes B-52D's operating in Southeast Asia (not formed as units) as follows: 10 aircraft in 1967, 30 in 1968, and 60 in 1969.Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*, and unpublished data.

No. 415. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1971

[In thousands of dollars. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1967, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1952-1971, TOTAL		1952-1959	1960-1968	1969	1970	1971
	Ad-justed	Unad-justed					
Federal matching funds obligated ¹...	334,035	378,673	104,703	200,610	23,082	23,242	27,036
Emergency operating centers.....	172,546	40,642	2,495	39,915	2,402	1,865	2,065
Survival supplies, equip., and training.....		161,162	102,209	52,724	1,581	1,977	2,671
Personnel and administrative expense.....		161,489	-	107,972	19,100	19,400	21,400
State and local expenditures ².....	(X)	880,930	122,581	529,869	79,820	75,057	73,603
State ²	(X)	296,348	36,651	172,196	28,126	29,708	29,667
Local ²	(X)	584,582	85,930	357,673	51,694	45,349	43,936

Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ 1952-1971 adjusted total represents final obligations (payments) made for civil defense grant programs. Other data represent obligations initially placed at fiscal year end and do not reflect savings realized through audit and payment process. ² Includes funds from Federal Government.

Source: U.S. Office of Civil Defense, unpublished data.

No. 416. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 421 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 715-782]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War ¹	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2, 213, 363	306, 760	4, 743, 826	² 16, 353, 659	³ 5, 764, 143
Army.....	2, 128, 948	⁴ 280, 564	4, 057, 101	11, 260, 000	2, 834, 000
Navy.....	84, 415	22, 875	599, 051	4, 183, 466	1, 177, 000
Marines.....		3, 321	78, 839	669, 100	424, 000
Air Force ⁵	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	1, 285, 000
Coast Guard ⁷	(X)	(X)	8, 835	241, 093	44, 143
Average duration of service.....months.....	20	8	12	33	19
Officers.....months.....	(NA)	8	14	39	24
Enlisted.....months.....	(NA)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving.....percent.....	(NA)	⁸ 29	53	73	⁹ 56
Army.....percent.....	(X)	29	52	75	66
Navy.....percent.....	(NA)	(NA)	60	87	¹⁰ 19
Marines.....percent.....	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force ⁵.....percent.....		(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	39
Average duration ¹¹.....months.....	(NA)	1. 5	5. 5	16. 2	13. 4
Army.....months.....	(X)	¹² 1. 5	5. 5	16. 0	12. 5
Navy.....months.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Marines.....months.....	(NA)	3. 3	5. 7	18. 8	13. 0
Air Force ⁵.....months.....	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	17. 0
Casualties: ¹³					
Battle deaths.....	140, 414	385	53, 402	291, 557	33, 629
Army.....	138, 164	¹⁴ 369	¹⁴ 50, 510	234, 874	27, 704
Navy.....	2, 112	¹⁵ 10	431	36, 950	458
Marines.....	148	6	¹⁴ 2, 461	19, 733	4, 267
Air Force ⁵	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	1, 200
Wounds not mortal.....	281, 881	1, 662	204, 002	670, 846	103, 284
Army.....	280, 040	1, 594	¹⁴ 193, 663	565, 861	77, 696
Navy.....	1, 710	47	819	¹⁶ 37, 778	1, 676
Marines.....	131	21	¹⁴ 9, 520	67, 207	23, 744
Air Force ⁵	(X)	(X)	(⁶)	(⁶)	368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings.....percent.....	¹⁷ 100. 00	¹⁸ 100. 00	¹⁹ 100. 00	²⁰ 100. 0	²¹ 100. 0
Technical and scientific.....percent.....	0. 15	0. 52	3. 66	10. 4	12. 7
Administrative and clerical.....percent.....	0. 73	3. 13	7. 99	12. 6	18. 1
Mechanics and repairmen.....percent.....	0. 10	0. 95	8. 49	16. 6	15. 3
Craftsmen.....percent.....	0. 60	0. 14	13. 03	5. 9	4. 7
Service workers.....percent.....	2. 41	6. 49	12. 52	9. 6	12. 4
Operatives and laborers.....percent.....	2. 91	2. 18	20. 20	6. 1	6. 5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified.....percent.....	93. 20	86. 59	34. 11	38. 8	30. 3
Draftees:					
Classified.....	776, 800	(X)	24, 234, 000	36, 677, 000	9, 123, 000
Examined.....	522, 000	(X)	3, 764, 000	17, 954, 500	3, 685, 300
Rejected.....	160, 200	(X)	802, 518	6, 419, 700	1, 198, 600
Inducted.....	46, 300	(X)	2, 820, 000	10, 022, 000	1, 560, 000

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

² Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. ³ Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.

⁴ Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898.

⁵ Originally organized in 1907. Established as Air Force under the National Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. ⁶ Included in Army.

⁷ Established Jan. 28, 1915. ⁸ Based on Army and Marines only. ⁹ Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.

¹⁰ Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only. ¹¹ During hostilities only.

¹² Covers war personnel who departed from conterminous United States through December 1898.

¹³ For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10. ¹⁴ Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920; Marine data represent casualties in Europe only. ¹⁵ Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.

¹⁶ Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action.

¹⁷ Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800.

¹⁸ Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410. ¹⁹ Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.

²⁰ Covers all services base of 9,370,986. ²¹ Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. I, 1956; and U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 417. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OF MILITARY AGENCIES, AND PAYROLL: 1950 to 1971

[In thousands, except as indicated. Personnel as of December 31; payroll for years ending June 30. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e., foreign nationals rendering personal services to the military departments]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total personnel	3,345	4,054	3,526	3,915	4,669	4,681	4,561	4,026	3,645
Military.....	2,357	2,887	2,494	2,857	3,398	3,408	3,298	2,874	2,520
Civilian ¹	988	1,167	1,032	1,057	1,271	1,273	1,263	1,152	1,125
Army.....	1,510	1,521	1,257	1,448	1,933	1,931	1,901	1,664	1,386
Military.....	² 1,077	² 1,084	877	1,075	1,463	1,463	1,432	1,234	966
Civilian.....	434	437	381	373	470	468	469	430	420
Air Force.....	746	1,262	1,117	1,134	1,207	1,198	1,164	1,056	1,048
Military.....	² 559	² 937	811	842	891	887	843	789	754
Civilian.....	186	326	307	292	317	311	322	297	294
Navy and Marine Corps.....	1,087	1,269	1,150	1,275	1,455	1,480	1,426	1,242	1,151
Military.....	721	867	806	940	1,044	1,058	1,024	882	800
Civilian.....	366	402	343	335	411	422	402	360	351
Total payroll mil. dol.	7,500	14,000	15,200	18,100	23,100	25,300	28,000	30,200	30,200
Military..... mil. dol.	4,600	9,200	9,400	11,000	14,400	15,900	17,800	18,900	18,600
Civilian..... mil. dol.	2,900	4,800	5,800	7,100	8,700	9,400	10,200	11,300	11,600

¹ Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, and other defense activities, not shown separately. ² Represents "Command Strength."

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual; and U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 418. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY SERVICE: 1950 to 1972

[In thousands. As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 763-776]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972 (est.)
Both sexes, total	1,460	2,935	2,476	2,653	3,377	3,547	3,459	3,066	2,714	2,392
Female, total.....	22	35	32	31	35	38	40	41	42	44
Army.....	593	1,109	873	968	1,442	1,570	1,512	1,322	1,124	861
Officers.....	73	122	101	112	143	166	172	166	149	122
Enlisted.....	521	987	772	857	1,299	1,404	1,340	1,156	975	739
Navy.....	382	661	618	671	751	765	776	692	623	602
Officers.....	45	75	70	78	82	85	85	81	74	73
Enlisted.....	337	586	548	593	670	680	691	612	549	529
Marine Corps.....	74	205	171	190	285	307	310	260	212	198
Officers.....	7	18	16	17	24	25	26	25	22	20
Enlisted.....	67	187	154	173	262	283	284	235	190	178
Air Force.....	411	960	815	824	897	905	862	791	755	730
Officers.....	57	137	130	131	135	140	135	130	126	121
Enlisted.....	354	823	685	692	762	765	727	662	629	609

Source: 1950-1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, semiannual reports and unpublished data; beginning 1965, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 419. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1960 to 1971

[In thousands. As of December 31]

YEAR	TOTAL			UNITED STATES ²			FOREIGN COUNTRIES		
	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²	Total	Shore-based ¹	Naval afloat ²
1960.....	2,494	2,209	285	1,861	1,661	200	633	548	85
1965.....	2,857	2,517	340	2,004	1,789	215	853	728	125
1967.....	3,398	2,984	414	2,218	1,950	268	1,180	1,034	146
1968.....	3,408	3,105	303	2,237	2,037	200	1,171	1,068	103
1969.....	3,298	3,008	290	2,209	2,012	197	1,088	996	92
1970.....	2,874	2,627	247	1,987	1,807	180	888	820	67
1971.....	2,519	2,290	229	1,846	1,677	169	673	613	60

¹ Includes Navy personnel temporarily shore-based. ² Navy and Marine Corps.

³ Includes outlying areas, primarily Puerto Rico, Guam, and Panama Canal Zone.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

No. 420. U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN ASIA, BY COUNTRY: 1950 TO 1971

COUNTRY	U.S. TROOP LEVELS				Military dependents, 1970
	1950	1958	February 1971	June 30, 1971 ¹	
Total	146,511	163,000	544,800	458,600	100,966
China (Taiwan).....	11	12,000	9,000	9,000	6,000
Japan.....	115,000	58,000	38,000	27,000	41,000
Okinawa.....	21,000	29,000	50,000	45,000	25,000
Philippines.....	10,000	12,000	24,000	18,400	21,200
South Korea.....	500	25,000	52,000	43,000	3,566
South Vietnam.....	-	(2)	335,800	284,000	-
Thailand.....	-	-	36,000	32,200	4,200

- Represents zero. ¹ Estimated. ² U.S. military advisory presence between 1954 and 1960 averaged 650 men; the first ground combat forces (about 1,000-1,200 men) arrived in Mar. 1965.

Source: Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, D.C., *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, vol. XXIX No. 7, Feb. 12, 1971. (Copyright.)

No. 421. VIETNAM CONFLICT—U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN VIETNAM AND CASUALTIES INCURRED: 1961 TO 1972

(As of December 31, except as indicated)

ITEM	1961-1972, total	1961-1964 ¹	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972, 1st qtr. ²
MILITARY FORCES										
Total	(X)	223,300	184,300	385,300	485,600	536,100	475,200	334,600	157,800	95,500
Army.....	(X)	14,700	6,800	239,400	319,500	359,800	331,100	249,600	119,700	69,400
Navy ³	(X)	1,100	8,400	23,300	31,700	36,100	30,200	16,700	7,600	5,100
Marine Corps.....	(X)	900	38,200	69,200	78,000	81,400	55,100	25,100	600	400
Air Force.....	(X)	6,600	20,600	52,900	55,900	58,400	58,400	43,100	29,800	20,600
Coast Guard.....	(X)	-	300	500	500	400	400	100	100	100
CASUALTIES⁴										
Battle deaths	45,682	267	1,369	5,008	9,378	14,592	9,414	4,221	1,380	53
Inductees (draftees).....	15,392	2	217	1,059	3,150	4,902	3,809	1,797	449	7
Percent of total deaths.....	34	1	16	21	34	34	40	43	33	13
Volunteers.....	30,290	265	1,152	3,949	6,228	9,690	5,605	2,424	931	46
Percent of total deaths.....	66	99	84	79	66	66	60	57	67	87
Killed.....	38,273	186	1,116	4,122	7,492	12,629	8,126	3,483	1,087	32
Died of wounds.....	5,144	11	102	576	978	1,594	1,164	552	160	7
Died while missing.....	2,245	69	150	307	904	368	118	184	132	14
Died while captured.....	20	1	1	3	4	1	6	2	1	-
Wounded, nonfatal:										
Hospital care:										
Required.....	152,953	783	3,308	16,526	32,371	46,799	32,940	15,211	4,817	198
Not required.....	149,863	748	2,806	13,567	29,654	46,021	37,276	15,432	4,180	178

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Figures for military forces are for 1964 only.

² Preliminary; as of March 31. ³ Excludes personnel on ships off Vietnam's shores.

⁴ Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual; and unpublished data.

No. 422. U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA—PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION: 1964 TO 1972

YEAR	Total	Missing	Captured	ITEM	TOTAL, AS OF JUNE 24, 1972		
					Total	Missing	Captured
1964.....	7	4	3	Total	1,755	1,251	504
1965.....	128	54	74	By country:			
1966.....	301	204	97	North Vietnam.....	842	444	398
1967.....	405	226	179	South Vietnam.....	620	519	101
1968.....	389	294	95	Laos.....	293	288	5
1969.....	189	176	13	By service:			
1970.....	97	85	12	Army.....	467	387	80
1971.....	90	79	11	Navy.....	269	120	149
1972, Jan.-June.....	150	121	29	Marine Corps.....	126	101	25
				Air Force.....	893	643	250

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 423. NEGRO MEN IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1965 TO 1971

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31]

YEAR AND ITEM	Total	Offi- cers ¹	En- listed men	PARTICIPATION IN VIETNAM					Vietnam battle deaths since 1961
				Total	Army	Navy ²	Marine Corps	Air Force	
1965, Armed Forces.....	2,843	338	2,505	184	117	8	38	21	2
Negro.....	269	6	263	22	17	(Z)	4	1	(Z)
Percent of total.....	9.5	1.9	10.5	12.0	14.5	5.1	10.5	4.8	14.6
1966, Armed Forces.....	3,322	362	2,960	385	239	24	69	53	7
Negro.....	303	7	296	41	30	1	5	5	1
Percent of total.....	9.1	1.9	10.0	10.6	12.6	5.4	8.0	10.3	16.0
1967, Armed Forces.....	3,384	402	2,982	486	320	32	78	56	16
Negro.....	303	8	295	48	35	1	6	6	2
Percent of total.....	8.9	2.1	9.9	9.8	11.1	4.7	8.2	10.5	14.1
1968, Armed Forces.....	3,395	418	2,977	536	360	37	81	58	31
Negro.....	313	9	304	59	44	1	8	6	4
Percent of total.....	9.2	2.1	10.2	10.9	11.7	4.0	10.7	10.0	13.5
1969, Armed Forces.....	3,285	408	2,877	475	331	30	55	58	40
Negro.....	286	9	277	46	33	1	6	6	5
Percent of total.....	8.7	2.1	9.6	9.7	10.0	4.1	10.9	10.5	12.9
1970, Armed Forces.....	2,861	389	2,472	335	250	17	25	43	44
Negro.....	279	8	271	37	29	1	3	5	6
Percent of total.....	9.8	2.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	3.5	11.3	12.0	12.5
1971, Armed Forces.....	2,505	359	2,146	171	135	8	(Z)	28	45
Negro.....	267	8	259	22	18	(Z)	(Z)	4	6
Percent of total.....	10.7	2.2	12.1	13.0	13.4	4.3	8.0	13.4	13.3

Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes warrant officers. ² Includes Coast Guard.No. 424. MILITARY PERSONNEL—DESERTION AND ABSENT-WITHOUT-LEAVE
RATES: 1944 TO 1971

[Rate per 1,000 men on duty. For years ending June 30, except as noted]

ITEM	DESERTION ¹					ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE ²				
	All serv- ices	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force	All serv- ices	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force
World War II:										
1944.....	(NA)	3 63.0	6.9	3 3.0	(4)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1945.....	(NA)	3 45.2	5.4	3 3.5	(4)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Korean conflict:										
1951.....	(NA)	3 14.3	10.1	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	(NA)
1952.....	(NA)	22.0	19.7	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	181.0	(NA)	31.9	62.0
1953.....	(NA)	22.3	29.6	8.7	(NA)	(NA)	158.0	(NA)	36.3	58.4
1954.....	(NA)	15.7	(NA)	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	115.3	(NA)	37.6	38.3
Vietnam:										
1965.....	(NA)	15.7	18.8	6.7	0.4	(NA)	60.1	(NA)	26.8	2.9
1966.....	(NA)	14.7	16.1	9.1	0.4	(NA)	57.2	(NA)	29.2	3.3
1967.....	13.2	21.4	26.8	9.7	0.4	46.8	78.0	(NA)	22.4	3.6
1968.....	15.7	29.1	30.7	8.5	0.4	38.5	89.7	(NA)	14.4	3.6
1969.....	21.1	42.4	40.2	7.3	0.6	46.9	112.3	(NA)	13.5	4.4
1970.....	25.8	52.3	59.6	9.9	0.8	66.3	132.5	174.3	17.5	5.9
1971.....	32.7	73.5	56.1	11.1	1.5	80.8	176.9	177.8	19.0	9.4

NA Not available. ¹ Absent without permission for more than 30 days.² Absent without permission for 30 days or less. ³ Calendar year. ⁴ Included with Army.

Source of tables 423 and 421: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 425. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1945 TO 1971

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers ¹	Cadets	Enlisted
1945.....	171,192	12,683	219	158,290	1967.....	36,548	5,124	804	30,620
1950.....	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1968.....	37,392	5,360	830	31,202
1955.....	28,607	3,520	533	24,554	1969.....	39,304	5,638	963	32,703
1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191	1970.....	37,689	5,512	653	31,524
1965.....	31,776	4,476	440	26,860	1971.....	38,049	5,747	684	31,618

¹ Includes warrant officers.Source: 1945, U.S. Navy Dept., unpublished data; 1950-1965, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Transportation, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Transportation*.

No. 426. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1955 TO 1971

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	932	591	666	757	702	1,162	1,035	1,124	1,064	872	804
Inductions.....	215	90	74	151	103	340	299	340	265	207	156
Percent of total.....	23.1	15.2	11.1	19.9	14.7	29.3	28.9	30.2	24.9	23.7	19.4
First enlistments.....	440	324	323	345	318	548	483	513	554	423	396
Reenlistments.....	237	152	218	229	247	223	202	203	208	213	221
Reserves to active duty ¹	40	25	45	32	34	51	50	69	37	28	31
Army ²	452	260	270	361	294	573	576	637	539	472	414
Inductions.....	215	90	74	151	102	318	299	334	254	199	156
First enlistments.....	120	102	112	116	102	170	190	199	201	177	158
Reenlistments.....	105	64	83	93	89	84	84	85	78	93	98
Navy ^{2,3}	172	148	169	169	170	223	188	195	212	164	146
First enlistments.....	121	91	85	95	94	143	161	123	147	100	79
Reenlistments.....	28	37	53	45	44	42	44	39	37	41	41
Marine Corps ^{2,3}	40	50	42	52	46	113	85	111	107	87	71
First enlistments.....	27	41	28	39	34	69	71	93	84	68	59
Reenlistments.....	9	9	12	12	11	11	9	9	10	8	10
Air Force ²	268	133	185	174	192	253	186	182	206	148	173
First enlistments.....	172	90	102	95	88	166	121	98	122	78	101
Reenlistments.....	96	43	71	79	104	87	65	69	83	70	72

¹ Includes National Guard and involuntary calls to active duty. ² Includes Reserves to active duty, not shown separately. ³ For some years, includes inductions not shown separately, as follows: Navy, 1966, 3,000; Marine Corps: 1966, 20,000; 1963, 5,000; 1969, 11,000; 1970, 8,000; 1971, 131.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

No. 427. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands. As of June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1960		1965		1970		1971	
	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training	Total	Paid ¹ training
Total	2,631	839	4,147	997	2,576	932	3,639	987	3,904	978
Army	966	513	2,625	703	1,515	641	2,221	670	2,436	665
Army National Guard.....	353	326	408	402	386	379	410	409	403	402
Army Reserve.....	614	187	2,217	301	1,129	262	1,811	261	2,033	263
Navy	1,244	223	931	165	602	169	808	177	839	177
Naval Reserve.....	1,115	183	672	120	468	123	574	128	568	130
Marine Corps Reserve.....	129	40	258	45	134	46	234	49	271	47
Air Force	420	104	592	129	460	123	610	140	629	136
Air National Guard.....	45	45	71	71	76	76	90	90	86	86
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	521	58	384	46	520	50	543	50

¹ Comprises reserves in drill pay status prior to 1960 plus reserves in active duty basic training for other years.

² Not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve components.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

No. 428. RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—ENROLLMENT: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands. For May, end of school year]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Senior ROTC, total	145	222	230	231	216	196	175	123	92
Army.....	93	123	133	142	152	141	125	87	63
Navy.....	10	13	10	7	9	9	9	8	7
Air Force.....	42	86	87	82	56	45	41	28	23
Junior ROTC, total ¹	62	70	87	88	95	111	122	126	124

¹ Consists of high schools, academies, junior colleges, and National Defense Cadet Corps Schools; beginning 1967, includes enrollment in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force Junior ROTC, and in National Defense Cadet Corps.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

No. 429. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1971

[Personnel in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. As of June 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Army National Guard:								
Units.....	4,863	5,205	4,386	3,999	3,034	3,038	3,052	3,058
Armories and facilities.....	2,893	3,419	3,829	3,906	3,767	3,825	4,000	5,223
Personnel (officers and enlisted) ¹	325	358	402	379	389	389	409	402
Federal funds obligated ²	205	239	400	464	561	612	752	777
Value of equipment.....	1,264	(NA)	1,500	1,478	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,800
Air National Guard:								
Units.....	516	572	546	728	757	858	958	985
Bases and facilities.....	101	152	138	136	143	140	140	145
Personnel (officers and enlisted) ¹	45	61	71	76	75	83	90	86
Federal funds obligated ²	(NA)	164	233	321	365	383	467	515

¹ NA Not available. ² Excludes Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training.³ Includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.

No. 430. NATIONAL GUARD—STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1971

[As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated ² (\$1,000)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated ² (\$1,000)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Officers and enlisted personnel ¹	Federal funds obligated ² (\$1,000)
Total	487,864	1,293,587	Ky	6,090	8,078	Okl	11,158	12,712
Ala.....	18,439	21,837	La.....	8,816	11,396	Oreg.....	7,579	10,599
Alaska.....	2,342	6,580	Maine.....	3,999	7,644	Pa.....	21,689	29,792
Ariz.....	4,702	10,897	Md.....	7,751	13,534	R.I.....	4,395	7,006
Ark.....	10,083	13,594	Mass.....	16,902	19,270	S.C.....	10,994	13,609
Calif.....	26,386	43,168	Mich.....	12,500	21,569	S. Dak.....	4,348	7,442
Colo.....	4,333	11,386	Minn.....	11,468	17,702	Tenn.....	14,520	18,643
Conn.....	6,809	11,634	Miss.....	12,781	21,854	Tex.....	20,097	26,637
Del.....	3,670	7,349	Mo.....	11,457	17,325	Utah.....	5,937	8,222
D.C.....	2,746	8,519	Mont.....	3,398	6,089	Vt.....	3,524	6,288
Fla.....	8,764	11,528	Nebr.....	5,072	6,898	Va.....	8,652	14,284
Ga.....	12,192	18,641	Nev.....	1,991	4,192	Wash.....	7,161	15,410
Hawaii.....	4,615	11,488	N.H.....	3,045	5,197	W. Va.....	4,732	9,760
Idaho.....	4,239	8,340	N.J.....	16,393	25,795	Wis.....	11,450	18,620
Ill.....	14,168	19,560	N. Mex.....	4,071	7,529	Wyo.....	2,246	5,053
Ind.....	11,854	15,801	N.Y.....	27,858	39,145	Undis-tributed..	(X)	551,875
Iowa.....	9,757	13,463	N.C.....	11,943	12,185			
Kans.....	8,397	11,305	N. Dak.....	3,508	6,906			
			Ohio.....	19,216	30,974	P.R.....	7,727	9,903

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 1, table 429. ² See footnote 2, table 429.Source of tables 429 and 430: U.S. National Guard Bureau, *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 431. MILITARY ANNUAL PAY RATES: 1955 TO 1972

[In dollars. As of June 30. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 757-762]

ITEM	BASIC PAY						BASIC PAY PLUS ALLOWANCES ²					
	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972 ¹	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972 ¹
Current dollars:												
Personnel.....	2,067	2,512	2,917	4,205	4,395	5,670	3,222	3,743	4,358	5,759	6,437	7,555
Officers.....	5,004	5,972	7,130	9,861	10,714	11,830	6,789	8,734	9,763	12,947	13,900	15,384
Enlisted.....	1,672	2,013	2,301	3,399	3,414	4,661	2,742	3,034	3,567	4,734	5,279	6,274
Constant dollars (1957 base): ³												
Personnel.....	2,577	2,832	3,087	3,616	3,623	4,674	4,017	4,220	4,612	4,952	5,307	6,228
Officers.....	6,239	6,733	7,545	8,479	8,833	9,763	8,465	9,847	10,331	11,132	11,459	12,683
Enlisted.....	2,085	2,269	2,435	2,923	2,815	3,843	3,419	3,421	3,775	4,071	4,362	5,172

¹ Estimate. ² Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.³ Computed by Bureau of the Census: Current dollars divided by consumer price index on 1967 base.Source: 1955, The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. I, 1956, 1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate); thereafter, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, unpublished data.

No. 432. CLASSIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS: 1965 TO 1971

[Number in thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS, 18½ to 26 YEARS OLD	NUMBER				PERCENT			
	1965	1969	1970	1971	1965	1969	1970	1971
Total	17,967	21,785	22,705	16,098	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Available for military service (I-A and I-A-O).....	1,485	1,468	2,596	3,601	8.3	6.7	11.4	22.4
Holding classification (I-H).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	140	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.9
Conscientious objectors available for alternate service in lieu of induction (I-O).....	11	16	28	37	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Fulfilling military obligation.....	3,166	3,885	3,504	2,356	17.5	17.8	15.4	14.7
Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned (I-C) ¹	2,032	2,939	2,559	1,603	11.2	13.5	11.3	10.0
Reserve, National Guard, ROT C, etc. (I-I).....	1,131	937	935	740	6.3	4.3	4.1	4.6
Conscientious objectors performing civilian work in lieu of induction (I-W).....	3	9	10	13	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	0.1
Completed military obligation (IV-A, I-W, IV-W).....	2,399	3,308	3,801	2,825	13.4	15.2	16.7	17.5
Deferred.....	5,829	6,971	6,151	2,401	32.4	32.0	27.1	14.9
Student (I-S, II-S, II-D).....	2,212	2,261	1,746	1,113	12.3	10.4	7.7	6.9
Fatherhood or hardship (III-A).....	3,376	4,195	4,027	1,134	18.8	19.2	17.7	7.0
Other (II-A, II-C, IV-B).....	241	515	378	154	1.3	2.4	1.7	1.0
Exempted.....	104	129	130	97	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Aliens (IV-C).....	11	19	20	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ministers of religion and divinity students (IV-D).....	93	110	110	82	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Registrant exempted from service during peace (sole surviving son) (IV-G).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)
Disqualified for military service.....	4,640	5,583	5,959	3,620	25.8	25.6	26.3	22.5
Not qualified for any military service (IV-F).....	2,474	2,297	2,234	1,191	13.7	10.5	9.9	7.4
Qualified only in war or national emergency (I-Y).....	2,166	3,286	3,725	2,438	12.1	15.1	16.4	15.1
Unclassified.....	334	425	536	1,012	1.9	2.0	2.4	6.3

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Includes reserves.

Source: U.S. Selective Service System, National Headquarters, unpublished data.

No. 433. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE, 1950 TO 1971, AND BY RACE, 1971

[Number in thousands. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATUS	1950-1971 ¹		1970		1971					
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number			Percent		
					Total	White	Negro and other	Total	White	Negro and other
Examined	15,841	100.0	1,017	100.0	596	528	68	100.0	100.0	100.0
Found acceptable.....	9,347	59.0	549	54.0	301	271	30	50.5	51.4	43.2
Disqualified.....	6,494	41.0	468	46.0	295	257	38	49.5	48.6	56.8
Medically disqualified only.....	3,740	1.2	380	37.4	242	227	15	40.4	42.9	22.5
Failed mental requirements only.....	2,190	13.8	63	6.2	31	15	16	5.4	2.9	24.0
Failed mental test only.....	1,725	10.9	54	5.3	25	12	13	4.3	2.3	19.6
Trainability limited ²	465	2.9	9	0.9	6	3	3	1.1	0.6	4.4
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	379	2.4	15	1.4	13	8	5	2.2	1.4	7.9
Administratively disqualified.....	185	28.6	10	1.0	9	7	2	1.5	1.4	2.4

¹ 1950 data are for July through December only. ² Examinees who failed minimum requirement (10 percentile) on Armed Forces Qualification Test (AFQT) or minimum requirement (below raw score of 60) on its equivalent (ECFA) administered to Spanish-speaking examinees in Puerto Rico.³ Examinees classified as mental group IV on basis of AFQT but who failed to meet additional aptitude area requirements effective in August 1968 and called Army Classification Battery (ACB) tests until mid-September 1961 and Army Qualification Battery (AQB) since then. The AQB requirements were raised in May 1963 and lowered in November 1965, April 1966, October 1966, and December 1966.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, unpublished data.

No. 434. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTTEES EXAMINED FOR MILITARY SERVICE, 1960 TO 1971, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1971

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
	Ex- amined	Found accept- able	Dis- quali- fied	Found accept- able	Disqualified, by cause						
					Total	Medi- cally dis- quali- fied only	Failed mental re- quirements only ¹			Failed mental test and medically disquali- fied	Admin- istra- tively disquali- fied
							Total	Failed mental test only	Train- ability limited		
1960.....	259.3	143.0	116.3	55.1	44.9	22.1	18.8	18.8		2.9	1.1
1965.....	1,229.0	688.4	540.6	56.0	44.0	21.8	18.6	10.7	7.9	2.3	1.3
1970.....	1,016.7	548.9	467.8	54.0	46.0	37.4	6.2	5.3	0.9	1.4	1.0
1971, total.....	596.1	300.8	295.3	50.5	49.5	40.4	5.4	4.3	1.1	2.2	1.5
U.S.....	589.7	298.7	291.0	50.6	49.4	40.9	4.9	3.9	1.0	2.1	1.5
Ala.....	9.4	5.0	4.4	53.1	46.9	27.0	11.0	8.8	2.2	6.9	2.0
Alaska.....	0.7	0.4	0.3	51.2	48.8	40.1	3.3	2.3	1.0	2.2	3.2
Ariz.....	7.1	3.0	4.1	42.4	57.6	51.6	2.2	1.5	0.7	1.8	2.0
Ark.....	5.1	2.6	2.5	50.9	49.1	35.6	8.4	7.7	0.7	3.6	1.5
Calif.....	61.1	32.5	28.6	53.1	46.9	42.3	2.1	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.7
Colo.....	7.4	4.0	3.4	53.8	46.2	40.8	2.1	1.4	0.7	0.7	2.6
Conn.....	8.7	3.9	4.8	45.2	54.8	50.1	2.9	2.9	-	1.2	0.6
Del.....	1.2	0.6	0.6	51.4	48.6	39.3	5.8	4.6	1.2	1.8	1.7
D.C.....	2.0	0.8	1.2	38.8	61.2	44.4	8.4	6.8	1.6	5.8	2.6
Fla.....	17.8	8.7	9.1	48.8	51.2	40.1	7.3	6.3	1.0	2.0	1.8
Ga.....	12.1	6.3	5.8	52.4	47.6	28.8	13.0	10.8	2.2	3.6	2.2
Hawaii.....	2.1	0.9	1.2	42.3	57.7	45.9	8.8	8.2	0.6	1.2	1.8
Idaho.....	2.2	1.2	1.0	54.9	45.1	41.2	1.7	1.4	0.3	0.7	1.5
Ill.....	32.9	18.6	14.3	56.7	43.3	35.5	4.5	3.3	1.2	1.7	1.6
Ind.....	15.2	8.7	6.5	57.5	42.5	35.5	3.6	2.7	0.9	1.1	1.3
Iowa.....	8.1	5.2	2.9	64.3	35.7	33.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.4
Kans.....	5.4	2.9	2.5	53.9	46.1	42.5	1.8	1.3	0.5	1.2	0.6
Ky.....	11.5	5.0	6.5	43.2	56.8	44.1	6.8	5.7	1.1	4.7	1.2
La.....	13.9	5.3	8.6	38.1	61.9	35.3	21.3	18.7	2.6	3.8	1.5
Maine.....	3.1	1.6	1.5	51.3	48.7	44.5	1.6	1.4	0.2	0.9	1.7
Md.....	10.8	4.5	6.3	41.4	58.6	49.0	4.0	3.1	0.9	2.7	2.9
Mass.....	17.4	7.1	10.3	41.1	58.9	54.6	1.2	0.9	0.3	1.0	2.1
Mich.....	24.6	13.9	10.7	56.4	43.6	36.8	3.9	2.9	1.0	1.4	1.5
Minn.....	11.0	6.2	4.8	56.4	43.6	40.8	0.9	0.8	0.1	1.0	0.9
Miss.....	6.5	2.8	3.7	43.2	56.8	28.8	22.9	21.1	1.8	4.5	0.6
Mo.....	11.1	6.1	5.0	54.9	45.1	39.3	2.9	2.5	0.4	2.5	0.4
Mont.....	1.9	1.1	0.8	57.2	42.8	37.9	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	2.9
Nebr.....	4.7	2.9	1.8	61.7	38.3	35.5	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	1.5
Nev.....	1.4	0.7	0.7	50.0	50.0	42.6	2.0	1.6	0.4	2.5	2.9
N.H.....	2.0	0.8	1.2	41.2	58.8	54.4	1.2	0.7	0.5	1.1	2.1
N.J.....	20.3	8.8	11.5	43.5	56.5	50.8	3.5	2.6	0.9	1.3	0.9
N. Mex.....	3.5	1.8	1.7	52.7	47.3	40.4	4.7	3.7	1.0	1.4	0.8
N.Y.....	64.4	22.7	31.7	41.8	58.2	50.9	3.8	2.7	1.1	2.0	1.5
N.C.....	12.6	7.3	5.3	57.5	42.5	24.3	12.3	9.8	2.5	4.8	1.1
N. Dak.....	1.9	1.2	0.7	60.7	39.3	36.3	0.7	0.6	0.1	1.1	1.2
Ohio.....	28.4	16.2	12.2	57.2	42.8	36.8	2.8	1.9	0.9	1.8	1.4
Okla.....	6.1	3.8	2.3	62.5	37.5	31.8	3.8	-	3.8	1.9	-
Oreg.....	6.0	4.0	2.0	66.3	33.7	28.9	1.3	0.1	1.2	0.4	3.1
Pa.....	32.4	15.5	16.9	47.7	52.3	47.1	2.5	1.9	0.6	1.5	1.2
R.I.....	3.1	1.4	1.7	45.1	54.9	51.0	1.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.2
S.C.....	7.1	3.4	3.7	47.4	52.6	27.1	19.8	16.6	3.2	4.5	1.2
S. Dak.....	1.8	1.0	0.8	57.7	42.3	38.2	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.0
Tenn.....	10.8	5.1	5.7	47.6	52.4	37.1	9.6	8.2	1.4	4.7	1.0
Tex.....	34.8	18.4	16.4	52.8	47.2	36.7	5.4	3.9	1.5	3.3	1.8
Utah.....	4.6	2.1	2.5	45.9	54.1	51.0	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.5	1.4
Vt.....	1.2	0.6	0.6	52.3	47.7	44.0	2.3	1.5	0.8	1.1	0.3
Va.....	13.5	7.2	6.3	53.2	46.8	33.4	8.3	7.0	1.3	3.7	1.4
Wash.....	10.3	5.2	5.1	50.1	49.9	46.0	0.8	0.6	0.2	1.2	1.9
W. Va.....	5.6	2.9	2.7	51.4	48.6	37.9	5.5	4.5	1.0	3.9	1.3
Wis.....	11.9	6.2	5.7	51.8	48.2	43.6	1.8	1.5	0.3	1.0	1.8
Wyo.....	1.0	0.6	0.4	57.8	42.2	37.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.7	3.3
Other areas.....	6.4	2.1	4.3	32.6	67.4	14.5	43.2	40.2	3.0	9.5	0.2
Caribbean ²	6.2	2.0	4.2	32.0	68.0	14.5	43.8	40.9	2.9	9.6	0.1
Pacific ³	0.2	0.1	0.1	47.7	52.3	16.0	27.7	21.1	6.6	7.4	1.2

- Represents zero. ¹ See footnote 2, table 433.² Comprises Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. ³ Comprises Guam and the Mariana Islands.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, unpublished data.

No. 435. SELECTIVE SERVICE DRAFTEES FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR MILITARY SERVICE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1960 TO 1971

[Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1960	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Group I (93-100).....	14.3	8.0	7.5	9.2	8.7	9.0	7.8	9.5	7.9
Group II (65-92).....	31.9	34.4	34.9	36.9	33.0	33.6	34.1	38.3	37.2
Group III (31-64).....	34.5	42.5	43.2	38.9	34.3	36.7	38.0	36.5	38.1
Group IV (10-30).....	19.0	13.8	13.2	13.9	22.9	19.7	19.4	15.2	16.2
Administrative acceptees ²	0.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.6

¹ See footnotes 2 and 3, table 433.

² Refers to draftees who failed the mental test or additional aptitude tests, but who were administratively declared acceptable on the basis of their education and findings of a personal interview.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, unpublished data.

No. 436. SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT VIOLATIONS—DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS: 1950 TO 1971

[For years ending June 30. Covers defendants charged in U.S. District Courts with violations of Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 and Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948. Excludes District of Columbia, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total defendants.....	449	719	239	341	516	996	1,192	1,744	2,833	2,973
Not convicted, total.....	274	430	73	99	145	248	408	844	1,806	1,937
Dismissed.....	272	367	65	88	132	224	353	757	1,570	1,701
Acquitted.....	2	63	8	11	13	24	55	97	236	236
Convicted, total.....	175	289	166	242	371	748	784	900	1,027	1,036
Percent of total.....	39.0	40.2	69.5	71.0	71.9	75.1	65.8	51.6	36.3	34.8
By plea of guilty or nolo.....	156	157	131	197	265	538	520	511	570	590
By court or jury.....	19	132	35	45	106	210	264	389	457	446
Type of sentence:										
Imprisonment, total.....	109	217	126	189	301	666	580	544	450	377
Average sentence..... months.....	13.4	24.8	21.5	21.0	26.4	32.1	37.3	36.3	33.5	29.1
Probation.....	65	70	37	52	64	78	202	350	572	650
Fine and other.....	1	2	3	1	6	4	2	6	5	9

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Federal Offenders in the U.S. District Courts, Fiscal Year 1971*.

No. 437. NUMBER OF LIVING VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1971

[Estimates in thousands. As of June 30. 1945 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 776-786]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
All veterans ¹	6,455	21,802	23,811	25,259	26,273	26,925	27,647	28,288
Percent of males age 18 and over ²	13.2	35.2	42.1	42.1	41.8	42.2	42.7	43.0
War veterans ¹	6,455	21,798	22,431	22,107	23,134	23,791	24,522	25,169
Spanish-American War ³	164	72	36	15	8	6	5	4
World War I.....	3,821	3,150	2,673	2,121	1,766	1,647	1,536	1,408
World War II ⁴	2,469	15,405	15,202	14,969	14,718	14,592	14,458	14,294
Korean conflict ⁵	(X)	3,999	5,482	5,718	5,814	5,847	5,867	5,887
And service in World War II.....	(X)	828	962	1,150	1,247	1,257	1,262	1,261
No service in World War II.....	(X)	3,171	4,520	4,568	4,567	4,590	4,605	4,626
Vietnam ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	456	2,234	3,169	4,173	5,138
And service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	159	213	255	301
No service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	434	2,075	2,956	3,918	4,837
Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only ⁷	(X)	4	1,380	3,152	3,139	3,134	3,125	3,119

X Not applicable. ¹ Veterans with service in both World War II and Korean conflict and in both Korean conflict and Vietnam (after Aug. 4, 1964) counted once. Includes Indian Wars veterans, not shown separately.

² Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Based on total male population 18 years old and over, estimated as of July 1.

³ Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion. ⁴ Sept. 16, 1940, to July 25, 1947.

⁵ June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. ⁶ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

⁷ Former members of Armed Forces whose only service was on active duty between Jan. 31, 1955, and Aug. 4, 1964.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 438. LIVING VETERANS, BY AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1971

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of June 30, Estimated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1971	TOTAL		World War I	World War II ³	Korea, including World War II ³	Korea only	Vietnam, including Korea ⁴	Vietnam only ⁵	Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam era only ⁶
	Number ¹	Percent of males 18 years of age and over ²							
All ages.....	28,288	43.0	1,408	14,294	5,887	4,626	5,138	4,837	3,119
Under 20 years.....	36	0.9	-	-	-	-	36	36	-
20-24 years.....	1,776	19.5	-	-	-	-	1,773	1,773	3
25-29 years.....	2,928	41.8	-	-	-	-	2,389	2,389	539
30-34 years.....	2,371	40.6	-	-	90	90	586	584	1,697
35-39 years.....	2,829	51.6	-	(z)	1,972	1,972	79	44	813
40-44 years.....	3,802	66.5	-	1,370	2,635	2,366	117	7	59
45-49 years.....	4,902	82.9	-	4,730	618	162	77	3	7
50-59 years.....	6,522	64.0	-	6,485	484	35	73	1	1
60 years and over.....	3,122	24.7	1,408	1,709	88	1	8	-	-
Average age..... years..	44.5	(X)	76.6	51.6	42.0	39.9	27.1	25.9	32.7

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Includes 4,000 veterans of Spanish-American War, average age 92.0 years.² Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 466.³ Includes 1,261,000 veterans who served in both World War II and the Korean conflict.⁴ Includes 301,000 veterans who served in both the Korean conflict and the Vietnam era (after Aug. 4, 1964).⁵ Service after Aug. 4, 1964. ⁶ Active duty between Jan. 31, 1955 and Aug. 5, 1964 only.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 439. NUMBER OF LIVING VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1971

[Estimates in thousands. As of June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Veterans
Total.....	28,288	Kansas.....	304	Ohio.....	1,576
United States.....	28,080	Kentucky.....	393	Oklahoma.....	344
Alabama.....	418	Louisiana.....	441	Oregon.....	322
Alaska.....	31	Maine.....	142	Pennsylvania.....	1,821
Arizona.....	241	Maryland.....	537	Rhode Island.....	132
Arkansas.....	220	Massachusetts.....	838	South Carolina.....	269
California.....	3,075	Michigan.....	1,203	South Dakota.....	85
Colorado.....	298	Minnesota.....	537	Tennessee.....	496
Connecticut.....	447	Mississippi.....	222	Texas.....	1,390
Delaware.....	77	Missouri.....	659	Utah.....	134
Dist. of Columbia.....	122	Montana.....	99	Vermont.....	59
Florida.....	996	Nebraska.....	186	Virginia.....	557
Georgia.....	488	Nevada.....	68	Washington.....	492
Hawaii.....	70	New Hampshire.....	106	West Virginia.....	269
Idaho.....	99	New Jersey.....	1,085	Wisconsin.....	605
Illinois.....	1,607	New Mexico.....	141	Wyoming.....	54
Indiana.....	720	New York.....	2,587	Other areas ²	167
Iowa.....	386	North Carolina.....	549	Foreign.....	41
		North Dakota.....	74		

¹ See table 438 for types of veterans included. ² Puerto Rico and outlying areas.Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 440. UNEMPLOYED MEN, BY AGE, VETERANS STATUS, AND RACE: 1969 TO 1971

[In thousands, except as indicated. Averages for periods indicated]

ITEM	TOTAL			WHITE			NEGRO AND OTHER		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
Unemployed men, number:									
16 years old and over, total.....	1,403	2,235	2,776	1,137	1,856	2,302	266	379	474
20-29 years old, total.....	399	721	950	317	583	768	82	138	182
Percent of total, 16 and over.....	28.4	32.3	34.2	27.9	31.4	33.4	30.8	36.4	38.4
War veterans.....	114	219	326	98	185	277	16	34	49
Post-Korean peacetime veterans.....	22	35	30	19	29	25	3	6	5
Nonveterans.....	264	467	594	202	368	465	62	99	129
Unemployment rate, men: ¹									
16 years old and over, total.....	2.8	4.4	5.3	2.5	4.0	4.9	5.3	7.3	9.1
20-29 years old, total.....	3.6	6.1	7.6	3.2	5.6	7.0	6.3	9.9	12.4
War veterans.....	4.5	6.9	8.8	4.3	6.4	8.3	7.5	11.6	13.7
Post-Korean peacetime veterans.....	1.8	3.9	4.6	1.7	3.5	4.1	3.4	10.5	(B)
Nonveterans.....	3.6	6.0	7.3	3.2	5.5	6.6	6.2	9.5	12.0

B Not computed; base less than 75,000. ¹ Unemployment as percent of the male civilian labor force.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 441. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES: TOTAL AND 1940 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825]

YEAR	TOTAL, INCLUDING TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS							
	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions		Insurance and service-men's indemnities ²	Readjustment benefits			
		Total	Percent of total		Educational and training ³	Vocational rehabilitation ⁴	Loan guaranty	Direct loans
Total	205,825	100,142	48.7	26,517	23,194	2,658	4,273	3,655
To 1939	27,078	13,703	50.6	2,422	—	645	—	—
Percent of total	13.2	13.7	(x)	9.1	—	24.3	—	—
1940-1944	3,236	2,230	68.9	356	—	1	—	—
1945-1949	21,864	7,392	33.8	1,923	7,680	943	185	—
1950-1954	31,045	10,978	35.4	6,433	7,076	646	338	350
1955-1959	28,204	14,500	51.4	3,664	3,481	158	330	791
1960-1964	33,063	18,251	55.2	4,540	910	61	1,182	1,335
1965-1969	39,746	22,108	55.6	4,841	1,463	103	1,722	842
1965	6,967	4,042	58.0	783	37	14	364	171
1967	8,003	4,393	54.9	1,039	287	19	369	162
1968	8,425	4,519	53.6	1,083	447	23	328	208
1969	9,026	4,849	53.7	1,068	661	30	283	200
1970	10,122	5,254	51.9	1,169	991	42	249	180
1971	11,461	5,726	50.0	1,169	1,592	59	268	147

YEAR	TOTAL, INCLUDING TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Con.				TOTAL, APPROPRIATED FUNDS ONLY	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments ⁵	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services ⁶	Hospital and domiciliary facilities ⁷	Administration and other benefits ⁸	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total	10,616	26,233	1,948	6,589	181,188	4,970
To 1939	8,244	1,332	117	615	18,931	84
Percent of total	79.0	5.1	6.0	9.3	10.4	1.7
1940-1944	93	420	30	107	3,016	149
1945-1949	165	1,825	345	1,406	27,138	3,587
1950-1954	272	3,225	508	1,210	25,565	882
1955-1959	310	3,930	174	869	24,720	158
1960-1964	506	5,105	296	880	28,468	45
1965-1969	700	6,670	318	977	34,674	43
1965	119	1,181	77	178	6,150	9
1967	155	1,325	60	194	6,914	9
1968	144	1,419	50	204	7,291	7
1969	140	1,516	48	222	7,908	10
1970	151	1,743	75	263	8,436	11
1971	175	1,978	85	262	10,240	11

— Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication.

² Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriation, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit, also included.

³ Includes education and training allowances for veterans and servicemen, and educational assistance for wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

⁴ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment for training of disabled veterans.

⁵ Includes payments and allowances for various programs such as unemployment and self employment allowances, automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans, etc.

⁶ Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

⁷ Comprises construction and related costs, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

⁸ Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 442. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1940 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 801-811]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Total, all wars	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Post-Korean conflict	Vietnam ¹	Regular Establishment
Total.....	² 181,639	186	8,571	5,481	47,525	91,783	16,058	2,698	4,701	4,517
To 1939.....	² 18,912	147	8,356	1,537	8,557	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	198
Percent of total.....	10.4	79.0	97.5	28.0	18.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.4
1940-1944.....	3,016	14	102	663	1,840	281	(X)	-	-	116
1945-1949.....	27,138	11	49	798	2,783	23,317	(X)	-	-	181
1950-1954.....	25,566	7	28	821	4,638	18,878	823	(X)	(X)	369
1955-1959.....	24,720	5	15	696	6,835	10,956	5,674	(X)	(X)	542
1960-1964.....	28,468	2	13	528	9,365	13,421	4,142	(X)	(X)	995
1965-1969.....	34,673	(Z)	6	334	9,646	16,732	3,656	1,569	1,200	1,440
1967.....	6,914	(Z)	1	65	1,892	3,483	795	190	201	287
1968.....	7,291	(Z)	1	59	1,901	3,296	756	535	465	278
1969.....	7,908	(Z)	1	61	1,910	3,522	676	844	624	270
1970.....	8,905	(Z)	1	54	1,944	3,881	898	481	1,328	318
1971.....	10,240	(Z)	1	51	1,917	4,317	865	648	2,083	358

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

² Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 443. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1971

Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 826-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS (June 30)					AVERAGE PAYMENT (annual basis) ¹				
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971
All wars.....	3,026,361	3,959,737	4,511,366	4,721,952	4,806,561	\$669	\$836	\$909	\$1,108	\$1,196
Living.....	2,368,238	2,998,935	3,216,920	3,181,103	3,222,394	646	825	925	1,159	1,275
Deceased.....	658,123	959,802	1,294,446	1,540,849	1,584,167	750	870	869	1,000	1,035
Mexican War:										
Deceased.....	24	3	-	-	-	536	568	-	-	-
Indian Wars.....	2,329	728	348	183	156	682	794	785	919	954
Living.....	530	44	8	2	1	1,136	1,395	1,479	1,626	1,620
Deceased.....	1,799	684	340	181	155	548	755	768	912	950
Civil War.....	11,147	3,882	1,869	883	744	539	779	796	1,085	1,134
Living.....	15	-	-	-	-	1,392	-	-	-	-
Deceased.....	11,132	3,882	1,869	883	744	538	779	796	1,085	1,134
Spanish-American War.....	171,608	111,751	76,142	46,473	41,100	868	943	912	1,011	1,026
Living.....	91,984	33,373	14,079	4,348	3,347	1,106	1,291	1,431	1,634	1,703
Deceased.....	79,624	78,378	62,063	42,125	37,753	593	795	794	947	966
Regular Establishment.....	71,235	135,529	208,610	233,538	236,394	673	888	991	1,244	1,347
Living.....	53,765	103,480	160,913	185,363	187,797	631	708	783	1,022	1,141
Deceased.....	17,470	32,049	47,697	48,176	48,597	802	1,467	1,692	2,095	2,141
World War I.....	805,035	1,490,569	1,672,607	1,404,963	1,344,225	719	885	937	1,030	1,089
Living.....	520,925	1,025,730	1,104,226	771,122	702,600	777	976	1,058	1,228	1,315
Deceased.....	284,110	464,839	568,381	633,841	641,625	613	684	703	789	841
World War II.....	1,964,983	1,964,381	2,242,601	2,462,727	2,511,898	631	778	867	1,080	1,172
Living.....	1,701,019	1,638,451	1,697,536	1,786,045	1,811,632	581	723	842	1,100	1,222
Deceased.....	263,964	330,930	545,065	676,682	700,266	953	1,047	943	1,024	1,041
Korean conflict ²	(X)	252,894	309,180	366,184	379,506	(X)	920	1,008	1,286	1,367
Living.....	(X)	212,857	240,158	264,850	270,052	(X)	857	966	1,284	1,430
Deceased.....	(X)	40,037	69,031	101,334	109,454	(X)	1,255	1,157	1,218	1,210
Vietnam ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	207,001	292,393	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,556	1,572
Living.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	168,773	246,865	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,411	1,471
Deceased.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	38,228	45,528	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,197	2,116
Mexican Border Period ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	145	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	934
Living.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	100	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,060
Deceased.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	45	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	652

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

² Service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955. ³ Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

⁴ Service during period May 9, 1916-Apr. 5, 1917. Legislation effective Jan. 1, 1971.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 444. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1971

(In thousands of dollars. Figures are estimates for year ending June 30)

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures ¹	Compensation and pensions	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services ²	Insurance and indemnities	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS		Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training ³	Direct loans ⁴		
Total.....	10,747,725	5,726,458	2,021,012	850,930	1,651,073	118,709	85,087	294,456
United States.....	10,529,652	5,569,347	2,000,255	842,945	1,622,404	118,642	84,807	291,252
Alabama.....	203,787	111,175	42,560	12,008	30,438	1,645	2,049	3,912
Alaska.....	11,162	3,391	1,508	730	1,551	3,575	-	407
Arizona.....	120,299	61,983	21,888	8,075	24,893	681	133	2,646
Arkansas.....	151,909	91,624	31,985	7,600	14,515	3,565	110	2,510
California.....	1,100,656	478,698	201,941	93,241	286,577	64	19,073	21,102
Colorado.....	132,071	63,888	24,791	9,411	29,062	26	1,295	3,598
Connecticut.....	124,912	62,876	26,582	13,555	19,645	-	91	2,163
Delaware.....	25,231	11,728	7,188	2,204	3,364	260	52	435
Dist. of Columbia.....	201,172	27,724	48,205	4,909	9,740	34,508	11,133	64,953
Florida.....	440,057	259,683	65,322	35,462	66,908	2,403	8,057	8,222
Georgia.....	235,863	132,692	41,789	15,431	40,088	816	-	5,047
Hawaii.....	20,411	12,128	2,570	1,930	8,913	-	-	870
Idaho.....	41,082	21,091	4,226	2,867	6,199	5,501	-	1,198
Illinois.....	453,700	209,648	112,268	46,191	67,633	1,868	1,410	14,682
Indiana.....	201,214	113,608	34,573	19,129	27,429	2,530	191	3,754
Iowa.....	141,398	73,727	33,043	11,665	18,723	1,154	452	2,634
Kansas.....	127,870	61,757	31,232	9,674	19,689	2,536	198	2,784
Kentucky.....	171,795	108,980	23,644	11,674	16,053	2,607	5,990	2,847
Louisiana.....	185,998	110,426	31,733	12,626	25,363	1,965	374	3,511
Maine.....	62,853	37,668	10,983	4,489	5,813	1,889	396	1,615
Maryland.....	160,601	85,673	27,758	15,668	28,754	319	39	2,390
Massachusetts.....	344,129	197,365	71,307	27,018	39,903	-	2,920	5,616
Michigan.....	356,114	198,546	66,576	31,375	61,355	1,334	329	6,599
Minnesota.....	221,835	111,686	40,550	16,170	35,001	7,751	274	10,403
Mississippi.....	129,116	81,087	23,788	7,412	11,497	804	1,632	2,896
Missouri.....	247,671	137,107	44,913	19,231	34,857	2,027	3,967	5,569
Montana.....	39,786	20,005	5,745	3,072	7,205	2,646	-	1,113
Nebraska.....	74,447	37,217	19,315	5,835	7,433	2,700	232	1,715
Nevada.....	23,282	12,457	4,232	1,940	3,976	-	4	673
New Hampshire.....	38,839	24,136	4,459	3,181	5,853	-	356	854
New Jersey.....	278,133	162,060	41,132	32,916	36,052	-	1,194	4,779
New Mexico.....	71,667	39,723	12,664	4,220	13,140	136	6	1,778
New York.....	824,792	440,616	191,353	78,864	93,067	780	6,318	13,794
North Carolina.....	246,121	145,368	44,917	15,724	34,189	635	1,060	4,228
North Dakota.....	28,507	13,461	5,551	2,089	6,092	317	99	898
Ohio.....	459,039	261,098	83,711	43,474	56,459	5,941	427	7,929
Oklahoma.....	174,355	103,592	21,708	10,714	28,892	3,543	1,947	3,959
Oregon.....	128,428	65,588	23,531	9,438	26,725	858	11	2,277
Pennsylvania.....	569,770	325,918	100,666	54,914	66,205	698	278	21,097
Rhode Island.....	54,069	31,223	9,757	4,339	7,270	-	160	1,320
South Carolina.....	121,688	72,344	18,208	8,066	17,949	1,609	948	2,564
South Dakota.....	46,411	20,652	15,869	2,543	5,556	847	-	944
Tennessee.....	230,082	122,664	55,256	14,398	32,504	943	289	4,028
Texas.....	616,038	343,524	96,064	42,584	100,375	4,614	9,728	19,149
Utah.....	59,546	22,090	13,120	3,688	14,575	4,689	-	1,384
Vermont.....	23,752	13,325	4,710	1,729	2,384	717	152	735
Virginia.....	233,499	133,598	45,955	18,691	30,553	1,123	59	3,520
Washington.....	203,685	99,634	36,942	15,017	47,367	576	92	4,057
West Virginia.....	119,879	73,098	25,377	7,629	9,765	1,823	115	2,072
Wisconsin.....	214,205	110,831	48,154	16,555	31,797	2,322	1,167	3,379
Wyoming.....	24,680	9,166	8,936	1,580	3,058	1,297	-	643
Puerto Rico.....	104,457	65,763	19,468	1,181	15,439	-	280	2,326
Outlying areas.....	2,461	1,620	-	363	410	67	-	1
Foreign countries.....	111,155	89,728	1,289	6,441	12,820	-	-	877

- Represents zero.

¹ Excludes \$713,275,000 shown in table 441 for expenditures not distributed by State research. ² Includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, and medical research. ³ Educational assistance for wives and widows, sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans, and post-Korean conflict veterans.

⁴ Excludes interest paid to U.S. Treasury and miscellaneous expenses; therefore, total differs from that shown in table 441 which includes these items.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 445. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands. As of June 30]

YEAR	ALL WARS ¹		REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT		WORLD WAR I		WORLD WAR II		KOREAN CONFLICT		VIETNAM ²	
	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Total	Totally disabled
1950-----	1,989	113	53	8	293	31	1,643	74	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955-----	2,076	124	63	8	239	28	1,619	70	154	18	(X)	(X)
1960-----	2,027	110	103	11	173	23	1,544	61	206	15	(X)	(X)
1965-----	1,992	110	161	16	120	16	1,486	63	225	15	(X)	(X)
1968-----	2,011	115	180	16	98	13	1,451	63	235	16	47	7
1969-----	2,039	119	183	16	91	12	1,433	63	237	16	95	12
1970-----	2,091	124	185	16	85	11	1,415	63	239	16	167	18
1971-----	2,146	128	187	16	78	10	1,396	63	240	17	245	22

X. Not applicable.

¹ Includes Spanish-American War, not shown separately.

² Service after Aug. 4, 1964.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 446. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA HOSPITALS: 1950 TO 1971

[For years ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 838-850, for related data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Patients admitted to hospitals ¹ -----	577,715	498,187	539,243	627,993	670,600	689,459	711,289	750,546
Neuropsychiatric ² -----	48,200	54,235	64,927	63,506	68,316	92,809	102,019	114,636
General ³ -----	529,515	443,952	474,316	564,487	584,284	596,650	608,370	635,910
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) ¹ -----	108,038	110,733	114,356	111,782	99,450	93,547	87,460	86,319
Neuropsychiatric ² -----	55,325	59,473	62,967	56,801	48,010	44,663	40,231	38,262
General ³ -----	52,713	51,260	51,389	54,981	50,541	48,882	47,228	48,058
Veterans receiving care (average daily number):								
Domiciliary-----	24,307	25,774	26,274	23,526	20,058	19,552	18,680	17,888
Veterans Administration-----	16,870	16,972	16,856	14,380	12,592	12,412	11,998	12,008
State-----	7,437	8,802	9,418	9,146	7,466	7,140	6,682	5,880
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government ⁴ -----	\$500	\$667	\$700	\$913	\$913	\$1,211	\$1,278	\$1,278
Restoration centers, Veterans Administration-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	195	610	642	667	677
Nursing bed care-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	324	8,067	9,030	9,773	10,874
VA hospitals-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	150	3,468	3,700	3,760	4,599
State homes-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	166	1,795	2,153	2,432	2,898
Community nursing homes-----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18	2,804	3,177	3,581	3,877
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government:								
State ⁴ -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$1,278	\$1,281	\$1,779	\$1,825	\$1,825
Community ⁴ -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,833	\$4,799	\$6,228	\$6,388	\$6,388
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care-----1,000..	(NA)	3,640	3,611	5,987	6,564	6,947	7,312	8,064
Operating expenses of VA hospitals ⁴ -----mil. dol.	413	578	763	946	1,089	1,145	1,279	1,334
Per diem cost in VA hospitals ⁵ -----	\$10.90	\$14.53	\$18.44	\$23.75	\$30.53	\$34.16	\$38.38	\$43.41

NA. Not available. ¹ Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans. Beginning 1970, includes data for State Home hospitals.

² Through 1960, neurological patients included in "Neuropsychiatric"; thereafter, with "General."

³ Includes tuberculosis patients.

⁴ Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and domiciliary care.

⁵ Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 447. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE: 1941 TO 1971

[In millions]

YEAR	INSURANCE IN FORCE		BENEFIT PAYMENTS				Supplementary contract payments ²
	Number of policies	Amount	Total	Death payments ¹	Dividends	Other benefits	
1941.....	1	\$5,034	\$83	\$39	\$8	\$36	\$15
1945.....	13	98,426	1,262	1,227	8	27	240
1950.....	7	45,286	879	204	625	50	325
1955.....	6	42,728	366	114	196	56	319
1960.....	6	42,030	491	162	262	67	307
1962.....	6	39,812	597	173	327	97	302
1963.....	6	39,618	510	193	231	86	304
1964.....	6	39,264	500	202	224	74	277
1965.....	6	39,369	522	219	222	81	238
1966.....	6	39,634	573	240	207	126	232
1967.....	6	38,946	657	247	226	184	231
1968.....	6	38,433	634	269	231	134	221
1969.....	6	37,951	672	285	265	122	218
1970.....	5	37,474	718	301	274	143	216
1971.....	5	36,925	735	312	284	139	209

¹ Represents the face amounts of death claims incurred during the year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts.

² Represents the total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y., *Life Insurance Fact Book*. Data from U.S. Veterans Administration.

No. 448. NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN:
1950 TO 1971

[As of June 30 through 1965; thereafter, as of Dec. 31. This program, operated by the Veterans Administration, is for veterans of World War II and later conflicts]

PLAN	NUMBER (1,000)						COVERAGE (mil. dol.)					
	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1950	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
All plans.....	5,620	5,947	5,505	5,288	5,198	5,103	35,809	40,546	37,438	36,304	35,714	35,050
5-year term.....	3,782	3,663	3,160	2,550	2,434	2,298	27,592	28,946	24,981	20,297	19,412	18,360
Life:												
Modified ¹	(X)	(X)	3	278	317	364	(X)	(X)	21	2,208	2,505	2,859
Ordinary.....	310	460	561	715	732	754	1,659	3,039	3,633	4,746	4,868	5,013
20-payment.....	909	991	981	991	980	970	3,761	4,429	4,504	4,709	4,668	4,629
30-payment.....	319	434	447	444	441	437	1,592	2,416	2,556	2,564	2,545	2,525
Endowment:												
20-year.....	141	147	127	73	62	54	474	559	499	404	358	326
At age 60.....	68	100	100	103	101	98	349	565	577	611	596	582
At age 65.....	33	66	72	83	83	81	177	409	465	544	539	534
Extended ²	58	55	53	49	48	47	205	184	203	221	223	222

X Not applicable.

¹ Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.

² Includes small number of "Paid-up."

Source: Through 1965, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*; thereafter, *Government Life Insurance Programs*, annual, and unpublished data.

Veterans Training—Veterans Loans

273

No. 449. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1971

[As of November 30. Includes data for beneficiaries of disabled and deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Vocational rehabilitation: ¹							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,388	680,647	706,263	726,881	741,410	751,358	760,864
In training.....	110,906	6,364	6,850	10,541	14,376	18,734	20,166
Institutions of higher education.....	28,652	2,402	2,989	6,036	9,345	13,170	15,058
Schools below college level.....	18,866	2,661	3,345	3,844	4,105	4,412	3,957
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	321	99	93	110	141	129
On-the-job.....	25,412	1,080	417	568	816	1,011	1,022
Educational assistance:							
Veterans and servicemen: ²							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,048,905	1,561,178	2,181,643	2,923,334
In training.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	541,798	736,398	971,422	1,180,976
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	334,629	432,296	590,053	738,537
Schools below college level.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	176,726	238,765	296,707	353,644
On-the-job.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	30,443	65,337	84,662	90,795
Sons, daughters, ³ wives, and widows ⁴ of deceased or totally disabled veterans:							
Entered training (cumulative).....	(X)	26,855	86,057	130,351	151,232	170,193	192,954
In training.....	(X)	14,336	24,775	27,797	32,094	35,112	40,779
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	11,724	22,872	25,703	28,324	31,551	36,906
Schools below college level ⁵	(X)	2,612	1,903	2,094	3,770	3,561	3,873

X Not applicable.

¹ Prior to 1965, excludes peacetime service.

² Program initiated in June 1966.

³ Program initiated in June 1956.

⁴ Reporting initiated in January 1969.

⁵ Includes special restorative training.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 450. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE: TOTAL AND 1954 TO 1971

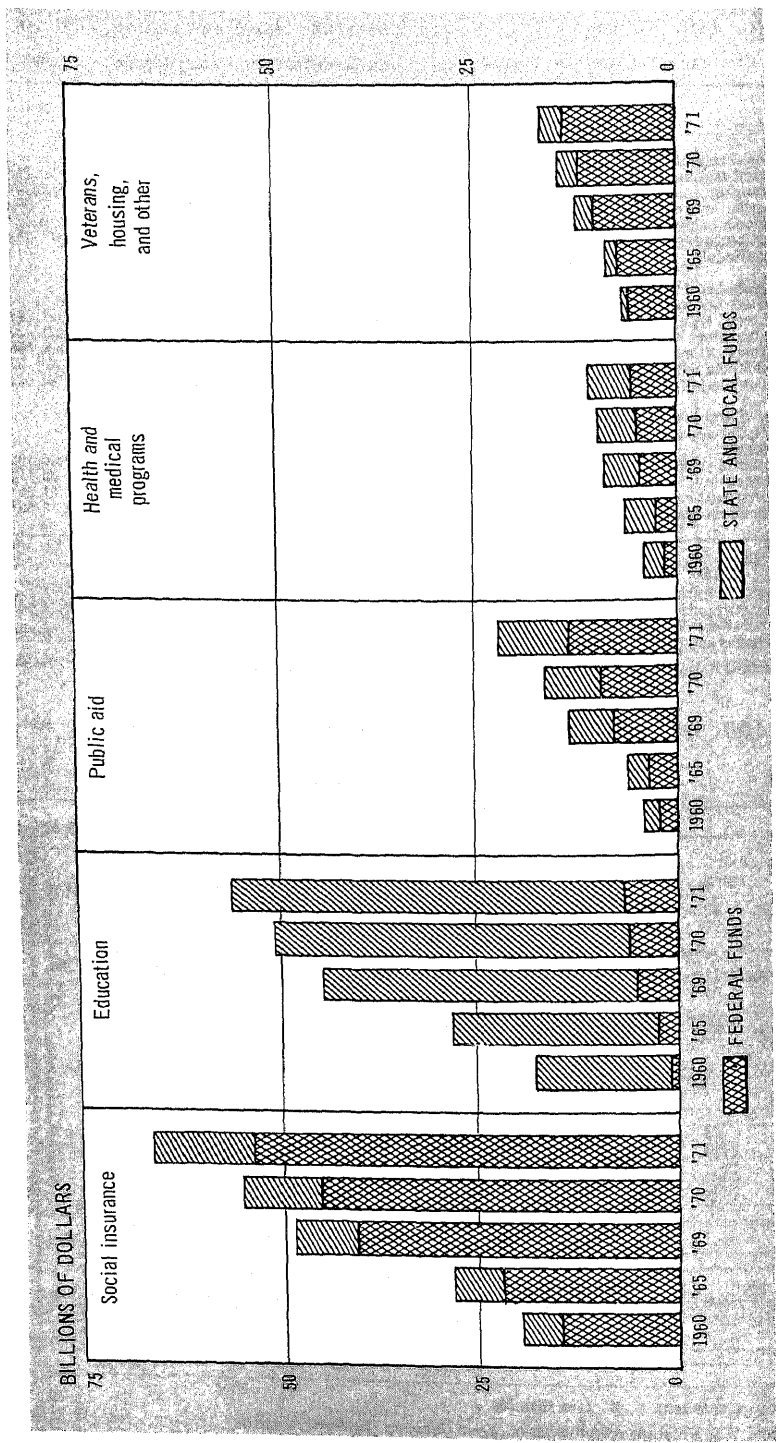
[Number in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM AND BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
Total.....	7,961	86,263	44,820	7,661	85,327	300	936
To 1953.....	3,430	22,052	11,866	3,184	21,258	266	794
1954.....	419	4,284	2,447	411	4,256	9	28
1955.....	657	7,188	4,031	649	7,154	8	31
1956.....	513	5,888	3,247	508	5,866	5	22
1957.....	310	3,775	2,031	306	3,758	4	17
1958.....	148	1,874	980	146	1,864	2	10
1959.....	215	2,797	1,456	213	2,788	2	8
1960.....	146	1,990	1,004	145	1,984	1	6
1961.....	136	1,841	929	135	1,835	1	5
1962.....	189	2,655	1,306	188	2,651	1	5
1963.....	211	3,045	1,472	211	3,042	1	3
1964.....	187	2,853	1,315	186	2,851	(Z)	2
1965.....	164	2,652	1,165	163	2,650	(Z)	2
1966.....	157	2,599	1,132	157	2,598	(Z)	1
1967.....	201	3,405	1,452	201	3,404	(Z)	1
1968.....	211	3,772	1,871	211	3,772	(Z)	-
1969.....	214	4,073	2,220	214	4,073	(Z)	-
1970.....	168	3,440	1,806	168	3,440	(Z)	-
1971.....	284	6,083	3,090	284	6,083	(Z)	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Loan Guaranty Highlights*, monthly.

Fig. XVIII. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1960 TO 1971
[Fiscal-year data. See table 451]



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Social Security Administration.

Section 10

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); public and railroad employee retirement; unemployment and temporary disability insurance; aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workmen's compensation, pension plans and funds, the American Red Cross, United Way campaigns, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. The monthly *Social Security Bulletin* and the bimonthly *Welfare in Review*, publications of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, present current data on many of the programs and summarize annual data in statistical supplements published each year. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics* and *Employment Service Statistics*. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *RRB Quarterly* and *Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment and, since July 1966, protection against the cost of medical care in old age.

The old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI) program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to the survivors of an insured worker. Within the specifications of the law, retirement benefits are payable to an aged insured worker; to his aged spouse or his spouse at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; and to his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged 72 and over who do not meet the insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to some dependents of an insured worker, including his aged or disabled widow or his widow at any age caring for his child who is under age 18 or totally disabled; his child who is under age 18, totally disabled, or a full-time student, age 18 to 21; and aged parents. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning July 1966, health insurance has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan which covers physicians' services and related medical services.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by the contributions of workers, employers, and the self-employed on annual earnings up to \$9,000. Currently workers and their employers each pay 4.6 percent, and the self-employed pay 6.9 percent of covered wages for retirement, survivors, and disability insurance. The special benefits for noninsured persons age 72 and over are financed from general funds. For hospital insurance, workers, employers, and the self-employed each pay 0.6 percent (see table 458). The rates are scheduled to increase gradually. For persons 65 and over with specified amounts of social security coverage less than

that required for cash benefit eligibility, the hospital benefits are financed out of Federal general revenues. The voluntary medical insurance plan is financed by a \$5.80 a month (effective July 1, 1972) premium paid by persons age 65 and over who choose to enroll in the plan, and by an equal contribution by the Federal Government from general revenues. The money collected is deposited in Federal trust funds.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Manpower Administration of the Department of Labor and each State's employment security agency. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, and direct aid in the form of training and related cash allowances to persons being trained under the Manpower Development and Training Act and the Trade Expansion Act.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 26 to 36 weeks among the States (most frequently 26 weeks); extended and emergency benefits are payable under a Federal-State program to workers who exhaust their regular State benefits during periods of high unemployment, maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$45 to \$105. Nine States and the District of Columbia augment their allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$65 to \$129. In Puerto Rico, benefits are payable for a maximum of 20 weeks; the maximum weekly benefit is \$50 for nonagricultural workers and \$26 for agricultural workers.

A 3.2-percent Federal tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 1 or more workers in industries covered by the Act and is used to finance the Federal-State program. Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws; the Federal Government retains 0.5 percent of the tax out of which the Congress appropriates funds each year to cover employment security administrative costs and to finance the Federal share of the extended-benefit program.

Excluded from coverage are the railroad industry (see below) and most workers in domestic service and agricultural employment. A limited number of State and local government workers are covered, usually on an optional basis.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in all but 9 States is 2.7 percent of the taxable payroll. However, employers with favorable unemployment experience may be assigned a lower rate (except in Puerto Rico); in 1971 the average contribution rate under State laws was estimated at 1.5 percent of the taxable payroll. The contribution is based on the first \$4,200 paid to a worker during the year. In a few States, the rate applies to wages above \$4,200. Contributions are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation. The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Supplemental annuities have also been provided for career employees since 1966. In addition, Federal health insurance protection is available to railroad workers on the same basis as workers covered by social security. Funds for the regular railroad retirement and survivor benefit program come primarily from a tax, divided equally between employer and employee, on the first \$750 of each month's earnings. The combined rate for 1972 is 19.9 percent, including 1.2 percent for hospital insurance benefits. The supplemental annuity program is financed by a special variable quarterly tax on railroad employers for each manhour paid for.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers of 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

Social insurance for Federal Government employees.—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two small noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal civilian employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, deferred retirement, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 7.0 percent, computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay amounts equal to employee contributions.

Workmen's compensation.—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal Government employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. In addition, the Social Security Administration administers a "black lung" benefits program for coal miners disabled by pneumoconiosis and for specified dependents. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; about half exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in one-fifth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

Public assistance.—Six programs, all administered by the States and localities, provide public assistance. Payments to four groups—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and families with dependent children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to persons not able to take care of their medical bills themselves. The Social and Rehabilitation Service handles the Federal aspects of these programs. Aid to other needy persons is furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program, a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, aging activities, maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, maternity and infant care projects, comprehensive health services and a variety of public health activities (including community mental health centers, medical facilities construction, regional medical programs, and control of specific diseases). The Social and Rehabilitation Service administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Health Services and Mental Health Administration.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 451. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay; also includes some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 451 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series H 1-45, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total social welfare ¹	Social insurance ¹	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care ²	TOTAL SOCIAL WELFARE AS PERCENT OF—	
										GNP ³	Government expenditures for all purposes ¹
TOTAL											
1935	6,548	406	2,998	427	597	2,008	13	99	543	9.5	48.6
1940	8,795	1,272	3,597	616	629	2,561	4	116	782	9.2	49.0
1945	9,205	1,409	1,031	2,354	1,126	3,076	11	198	2,579	4.4	8.4
1950	23,508	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065	8.9	37.0
1955	32,640	9,835	3,003	3,103	4,884	11,157	89	619	4,421	8.6	32.7
1960	52,263	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395	10.6	38.0
1965	77,175	28,123	6,283	6,246	6,031	28,108	318	2,066	9,535	11.8	42.4
1966	88,000	31,034	7,301	6,938	6,358	32,825	335	2,309	10,830	12.2	43.4
1967	99,710	37,339	8,811	7,628	6,898	35,808	378	2,848	15,823	12.9	42.4
1968	113,839	42,739	11,092	8,469	7,247	40,590	428	3,285	20,039	13.8	43.2
1969	127,775	48,765	13,445	9,004	7,934	44,306	518	3,803	22,934	14.2	44.9
1970	145,360	54,653	16,476	9,568	9,018	50,332	697	4,606	25,032	15.2	47.7
1971 (prel.) ..	170,762	66,075	21,819	10,620	10,420	55,542	971	5,305	28,463	16.0	51.2
FEDERAL											
1935	3,207	119	2,374	50	597	53	13	2	103	4.7	49.4
1940	3,443	394	2,243	97	620	75	4	11	178	3.6	40.4
1945	4,339	735	420	1,801	1,118	187	11	66	1,909	2.1	4.4
1950	10,541	2,103	1,103	604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362	4.0	26.2
1955	14,623	6,385	1,504	1,150	4,772	485	75	252	1,948	3.9	22.3
1960	24,957	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918	5.0	28.1
1965	37,712	21,807	3,594	2,781	6,011	2,470	238	812	4,625	5.8	32.0
1966	45,379	25,663	4,366	3,146	6,337	4,580	251	1,035	5,381	6.3	34.0
1967	53,287	30,545	5,244	3,681	6,875	5,279	283	1,360	9,833	6.9	35.0
1968	60,314	35,390	6,455	4,233	7,214	5,000	325	1,897	13,069	7.3	35.1
1969	68,379	40,847	7,835	4,540	7,883	4,947	411	1,915	15,227	7.6	37.6
1970	77,321	45,245	9,637	4,773	8,952	5,878	577	2,260	16,598	8.1	40.1
1971 (prel.) ..	92,411	53,599	13,119	5,282	10,330	6,469	841	2,771	18,767	9.2	44.6
Percent	54.1	81.1	60.1	49.7	99.1	11.6	86.6	52.2	65.9	(X)	(X)
STATE AND LOCAL											
1935	3,341	287	624	378	(X)	1,955	(X)	97	440	4.9	47.7
1940	5,351	878	1,353	519	9	2,487	(X)	106	604	5.6	57.3
1945	4,866	675	610	553	7	2,889	(X)	132	670	2.3	58.4
1950	12,967	2,844	1,393	1,460	479	6,517	(X)	274	1,704	4.9	60.1
1955	18,017	3,450	1,499	1,953	62	10,872	(X)	367	2,473	4.7	55.3
1960	27,337	4,969	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	(X)	33	3,477	5.5	58.3
1965	39,464	6,316	2,690	3,466	20	25,638	(X)	80	4,911	6.0	61.7
1966	42,622	6,271	2,935	3,792	21	28,244	(X)	84	5,449	5.9	60.0
1967	46,444	6,794	3,567	3,947	23	30,529	(X)	95	5,989	6.0	57.8
1968	53,525	7,349	4,637	4,226	33	35,589	(X)	103	6,970	6.5	60.0
1969	59,395	7,917	5,610	4,463	51	39,359	(X)	107	7,707	6.6	59.3
1970	68,029	9,408	6,839	4,795	67	44,454	(X)	120	8,434	7.1	62.0
1971 (prel.) ..	78,341	12,476	8,700	5,338	90	49,073	(X)	130	9,696	7.8	63.0
Percent	45.9	18.9	39.9	50.3	0.9	88.4	13.4	47.8	34.1	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include that part of workmen's compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private insurance carriers and self-insurers, such private payments have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

² Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare programs.

³ Gross national product; see text, pp. 309-310 and table 506.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1971.

No. 452. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1969 to 1971

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 451, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 1-45]

PROGRAM	1969		1970		1971 (prel.)	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	68,379	59,395	77,321	68,029	92,411	78,341
Social insurance	40,847	7,917	45,245	9,408	53,599	12,476
Old-age, survivors, disability, health ins.	33,389	(X)	36,835	(X)	43,122	(X)
Health insurance for the aged	6,598	(X)	7,149	(X)	7,875	(X)
Railroad retirement	1,551	(X)	1,610	(X)	1,928	(X)
Public employee retirement ¹	4,763	2,731	5,518	3,142	6,355	3,645
Unemployment ins. and employment serv. ²	926	2,021	1,034	2,783	1,613	5,053
Railroad unemployment insurance	45	(X)	40	(X)	50	(X)
Railroad temporary disability insurance	58	(X)	60	(X)	52	(X)
State temporary disability insurance ³	(X)	648	(X)	718	(X)	772
Hospital and medical benefits	(X)	58	(X)	63	(X)	68
Workmen's compensation ⁴	117	2,517	148	2,765	478	3,006
Hospital and medical benefits	17	858	21	944	23	1,027
Public aid	7,835	5,610	9,637	6,839	13,119	8,700
Public assistance	6,316	5,610	7,594	6,839	9,932	8,700
Vendor medical payments	2,298	2,298	2,607	2,606	3,261	3,233
Other ⁵	1,520	-	2,042	-	3,187	-
Health and medical programs ⁶	4,540	4,463	4,773	4,795	5,282	5,338
Hospital and medical care	1,943	2,816	2,043	3,099	2,164	3,456
Civilian programs	193	2,816	263	3,099	376	3,456
Defense Department ⁷	1,760	(X)	1,760	(X)	1,788	(X)
Maternal and child health programs ⁸	193	219	196	235	205	243
Medical research	1,446	72	1,485	76	1,645	77
School health (educational agencies)	(X)	225	(X)	241	(X)	258
Other public health activities	525	670	590	670	799	819
Medical facilities construction	434	461	458	474	469	485
Defense Department	72	(X)	52	(X)	57	(X)
Other	362	461	406	474	412	485
Veterans programs	7,883	51	8,952	67	10,330	90
Pensions and compensation ⁹	4,987	(X)	5,394	(X)	5,878	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,531	(X)	1,784	(X)	2,026	(X)
Hospital and medical care	1,431	(X)	1,651	(X)	1,874	(X)
Hospital construction	48	(X)	71	(X)	85	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	52	(X)	62	(X)	67	(X)
Education	679	(X)	1,018	(X)	1,622	(X)
Life insurance ¹⁰	493	(X)	502	(X)	527	(X)
Welfare and other	193	51	253	67	278	90
Education ¹¹	4,947	39,359	5,878	44,454	6,469	49,073
Elementary and secondary	2,584	31,693	2,964	36,012	3,281	39,495
Construction ¹²	23	4,631	36	4,838	32	5,029
Higher	1,695	6,526	2,141	6,900	2,248	7,800
Construction	420	1,050	466	1,111	459	1,256
Vocational and adult ¹³	522	1,140	617	1,542	759	1,778
Housing	411	107	577	120	841	130
Other social welfare	1,915	1,888	2,260	2,346	2,771	2,534
Vocational rehabilitation, total	456	127	563	136	648	142
Medical services and research	118	30	137	27	149	30
Institutional care ¹⁴	25	1,090	22	1,560	24	1,735
Child nutrition programs	600	155	711	185	1,018	197
Child welfare ¹⁵	49	516	45	465	45	460
Special OEO programs ¹⁶	663	(X)	753	(X)	786	(X)
Social welfare, not elsewhere classified ¹⁶	121	(X)	166	(X)	250	(X)

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement. ² Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, and trade adjustment and cash training allowances. ³ Cash and medical benefits in 6 areas. ⁴ Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. ⁵ Refugee assistance, surplus food for the needy, food stamps, and Job Corps, Neighborhood Youth Corps, and work-experience programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and related laws. ⁶ Excludes domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis, and services included with other programs in social welfare series. ⁷ Includes medical care for military dependent families. ⁸ Includes services for crippled children. ⁹ Includes burial awards and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. ¹⁰ Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. ¹¹ Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately but included in total. ¹² Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures. ¹³ Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. State and local expenditures include some amounts for antipoverty programs. ¹⁴ Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. ¹⁵ Includes community action, migrant workers, and VISTA programs and all administrative expenses of the Office of Economic Opportunity. ¹⁶ Includes administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; Indian welfare; aging and juvenile delinquency activities; certain manpower activity; and other items.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1971.

No. 453. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, IN ACTUAL AND 1971 PRICES: 1935 to 1971

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population of the United States as of January 1, including outlying areas and Armed Forces abroad. See headnote, table 451]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL PRICES								IN 1971 PRICES	
	Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita							Total ¹ (millions)	Per capita
		Total ²	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical programs	Veterans programs	Education	Other social welfare		
1935.....	\$8,537	\$51	\$3	\$23	\$3	\$5	\$16	\$1	\$19,631	\$152
1940.....	8,784	66	9	27	5	5	19	1	25,610	191
1945.....	9,190	65	10	7	17	8	22	1	18,872	133
1950.....	23,425	153	32	16	13	44	43	3	38,028	248
1955.....	32,486	194	59	18	19	28	67	4	46,408	278
1960.....	52,115	285	105	22	24	30	96	6	67,419	369
1965.....	76,929	391	142	32	32	30	143	11	94,045	478
1966.....	87,709	441	160	37	35	32	165	12	105,420	530
1967.....	99,412	494	185	44	38	34	178	14	116,272	578
1968.....	113,520	558	209	55	42	35	199	16	129,000	635
1969.....	127,423	621	237	66	44	33	216	19	139,565	680
1970.....	144,978	699	262	79	46	43	243	22	151,334	730
1971 (prel.)...	170,322	813	314	104	51	49	265	25	170,322	813

¹ Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, and OASDHI benefits.

² Includes housing, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, December 1971, and unpublished data.

No. 454. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1950 to 1971

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 455. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1950, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	ALL GRANTS		SOCIAL WELFARE							Highways	All other
	Total	Per capita ¹	Total	Per cent of all grants	Public assistance ²	Health ³	Educational ⁴	Economic opportunity ⁵	Miscellaneous ⁶		
1950.....	2,212	\$14.33	1,731	78.2	1,123	123	82	-	402	429	53
1955.....	3,066	18.49	2,403	77.6	1,427	119	296	-	561	597	97
1960.....	6,838	38.08	3,610	52.8	2,059	214	441	-	896	2,942	286
1965.....	10,630	54.73	5,672	53.4	3,059	346	705	527	1,033	4,018	941
1967.....	14,820	73.97	9,845	66.4	4,175	436	2,370	1,610	1,254	4,022	953
1968.....	18,173	90.51	12,455	68.5	5,319	823	2,725	2,050	1,538	4,197	1,520
1969.....	19,771	97.49	13,806	69.8	6,280	866	2,670	2,087	1,904	4,162	1,803
1970.....	23,585	115.20	16,545	70.2	7,445	1,043	3,016	2,565	2,476	4,392	2,649
1971.....	29,221	141.45	21,067	72.1	9,640	914	3,540	2,989	3,985	4,659	3,495

- Represents zero.

¹ Based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

² Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program, and medical assistance.

³ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, and construction.

⁴ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension and experiment stations; vocational education; education of handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; and others.

⁵ Manpower development and training, economic opportunity activities, and Employment Security Administration.

⁶ Vocational rehabilitation, State soldiers' homes, child welfare services, national school lunch and special milk programs, public housing contributions, and others.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1972. (Based on data from Dept. of the Treasury.)

NO. 455. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE— STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1971

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1970. See headnote and footnotes, table 454]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GRANTS (mil. dol.)				Total grants as per- cent of State and local general revenues ²	GRANTS PER CAPITA					
	Total ¹	Public assist- ance	Edu- cation	Other social welfare		Total	Public assist- ance	Health	Edu- cation	Other social welfare	High- ways and all other
Total.....	\$29,221	\$9,640	\$3,540	\$7,887	(X)	\$141.45	\$46.66	\$4.42	\$17.14	\$33.76	\$39.47
U.S. ³	28,921	9,586	3,491	7,744	22.1	141.90	47.04	4.40	17.13	33.60	39.73
Ala.....	642	188	80	207	37.3	186.15	54.55	5.66	23.30	54.37	48.28
Alaska.....	148	7	26	32	11.8	485.46	22.34	4.38	85.15	99.82	273.77
Ariz.....	242	30	32	95	20.7	135.14	16.65	8.02	17.32	45.17	47.98
Ark.....	319	90	50	114	36.7	165.77	46.79	4.96	25.85	54.19	33.98
Calif.....	3,450	1,083	325	700	20.3	172.55	84.16	3.03	16.26	31.97	37.13
Colo.....	369	108	43	98	25.1	165.87	48.39	8.94	19.35	34.99	54.20
Conn.....	401	113	38	100	20.4	131.97	37.07	6.83	12.36	26.18	49.53
Del.....	65	17	9	16	17.1	117.93	30.97	4.98	16.87	24.26	40.86
D.C.....	470	69	148	127	65.2	623.89	90.12	25.53	106.33	142.63	169.27
Fla.....	647	178	92	204	18.1	94.55	26.07	3.48	13.46	26.43	25.11
Ga.....	695	251	86	211	29.0	151.04	54.56	4.59	18.72	41.17	32.00
Hawaii.....	127	28	21	31	18.7	164.02	36.31	6.62	27.55	33.81	59.72
Idaho.....	103	20	16	22	25.6	143.96	28.59	3.38	21.63	27.79	62.57
Ill.....	1,247	424	140	338	17.0	111.95	38.11	2.64	12.60	27.70	30.90
Ind.....	429	101	59	117	15.7	82.44	19.49	2.85	11.29	19.53	29.29
Iowa.....	301	71	39	85	16.7	106.32	25.22	4.93	13.83	25.08	37.27
Kans.....	265	76	39	54	19.4	117.67	33.98	3.95	17.28	20.08	42.38
Ky.....	544	148	73	184	33.3	168.65	45.94	4.79	22.71	52.33	42.87
La.....	633	201	73	232	29.8	173.61	55.22	5.47	20.00	53.14	34.78
Maine.....	163	52	20	36	30.1	163.89	52.37	4.20	19.89	31.76	55.68
Md.....	465	135	68	127	17.5	118.19	34.30	4.90	17.23	27.36	34.40
Mass.....	837	380	72	189	21.8	146.80	66.71	5.16	12.56	28.00	34.37
Mich.....	1,043	357	108	283	17.6	117.22	40.10	4.81	12.14	27.01	33.16
Minn.....	530	173	50	124	20.5	138.77	45.22	3.74	13.05	28.58	48.17
Miss.....	520	108	82	199	45.3	234.75	48.53	4.38	36.79	85.53	59.52
Mo.....	605	175	68	181	24.7	129.00	37.19	4.77	14.40	33.72	38.92
Mont.....	158	20	17	30	33.4	227.01	28.97	4.22	23.75	38.76	131.31
Nebr.....	161	44	16	53	17.6	107.86	29.26	4.65	11.00	30.87	32.07
Nev.....	80	13	10	18	19.2	162.09	26.94	3.88	19.60	33.56	78.12
N.H.....	92	19	12	21	25.1	124.12	26.16	4.27	15.54	23.60	54.56
N.J.....	821	280	104	209	19.0	114.10	38.91	2.95	14.45	26.10	31.68
N. Mex.....	244	49	30	83	33.5	239.66	47.99	9.15	29.91	72.85	79.75
N.Y.....	3,284	1,500	350	715	20.2	179.84	82.12	4.74	19.15	34.40	39.43
N.C.....	641	174	111	219	26.7	125.97	34.16	5.22	21.79	37.82	26.97
N. Dak.....	112	22	16	24	26.8	181.20	36.04	4.18	26.28	35.44	79.27
Ohio.....	1,013	243	124	315	18.4	94.82	22.77	3.83	11.62	25.68	30.92
Okla.....	456	175	56	106	31.0	177.35	68.18	4.65	21.70	36.63	46.20
Oreg.....	326	88	32	78	23.4	155.15	41.99	4.31	15.01	32.68	61.16
Pa.....	1,389	480	140	335	21.0	117.62	40.63	4.70	11.88	23.63	36.69
R.I.....	138	49	16	38	24.0	144.76	51.27	3.30	16.48	36.94	36.78
S.C.....	364	60	63	159	32.3	140.27	23.25	6.04	24.23	55.20	31.57
S. Dak.....	116	24	20	29	26.7	173.50	35.54	2.38	29.39	41.34	64.85
Tenn.....	604	144	80	196	32.5	153.57	36.59	5.09	20.47	44.78	46.65
Tex.....	1,382	437	178	376	24.2	122.83	38.79	3.77	15.80	29.61	34.86
Utah.....	181	41	23	46	26.2	168.92	38.12	7.61	21.55	34.99	66.66
Vt.....	95	25	8	20	29.8	213.64	55.76	8.52	17.86	36.97	94.53
Va.....	568	118	100	140	23.7	122.10	25.32	3.05	21.43	27.01	45.29
Wash.....	487	158	52	139	20.3	142.64	46.38	4.87	15.13	35.93	40.32
W. Va.....	405	69	39	109	43.8	231.80	39.68	3.45	22.15	69.03	107.49
Wis.....	421	164	48	109	13.8	95.01	37.08	2.97	10.76	21.54	22.66
Wyo.....	66	6	8	12	22.2	197.82	19.24	4.85	24.71	31.59	117.43
P.R.....	265	51	42	129	(X)	97.89	18.81	4.76	15.49	42.80	16.03
V.I.....	13	1	1	8	(X)	207.76	13.09	43.22	12.77	93.67	45.01
Other areas.....	22	1	6	6	(X)	135.82	7.84	2.90	39.12	21.12	54.84

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes data for grants not shown separately.

² Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from all sources for fiscal year 1969-70.

³ Includes small amounts undistributed.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1972. (Based on data from Dept. of the Treasury.)

No. 456. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1960 TO 1970

[Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series H 68-114]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)			
	1960	1965	1969	1970	1960	1965	1969	1970
Total	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22,610	32,571	46,227	55,443
Retirement ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	10,755	16,787	24,710	29,345
OASDHI.....	10,310	13,918	16,430	16,870	8,196	12,542	17,698	21,075
Railroad retirement.....	444	498	550	553	594	705	966	1,113
Public employee retirement.....	977	1,472	2,022	2,173	1,921	3,520	6,037	7,153
Federal civil service.....	263	359	450	476	547	897	1,527	1,842
Other Federal employee.....	179	388	594	643	529	1,233	2,230	2,701
State and local government.....	535	725	978	1,055	845	1,390	2,250	2,610
Veterans programs.....	33	14	6	3	43	20	9	4
Disability ^{2,3}	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,860	7,041	9,775	10,966
OASDHI.....	543	1,654	2,416	2,573	568	1,573	2,542	3,067
Railroad retirement.....	97	102	96	95	147	149	193	219
Public employee retirement.....	247	326	402	429	492	751	1,160	1,359
Federal civil service.....	102	149	178	186	152	270	443	526
Other Federal employee.....	90	108	137	148	244	318	462	538
State and local government.....	55	69	87	95	95	155	255	295
Veterans programs.....	2,976	3,203	3,155	3,178	2,530	3,026	3,706	3,931
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	755	1,074	1,519	1,672
State temporary disability insurance ⁴	121	150	172	181	311	426	598	662
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	28	24	25	25	57	41	57	56
Survivor:	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,672	5,872	8,774	10,261
Monthly benefits.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,672	5,872	8,774	10,261
OASDHI.....	3,446	4,631	6,115	6,369	2,313	3,979	6,219	7,428
Railroad retirement.....	251	288	319	324	201	278	367	424
Public employee retirement ⁴	223	319	406	431	185	324	564	660
Federal civil service.....	150	220	282	299	105	191	354	429
Other Federal employee.....	4	7	10	10	5	9	14	16
State and local government.....	70	92	115	122	75	125	195	215
Veterans programs.....	1,262	1,900	2,176	2,284	865	1,150	1,439	1,545
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	140	185	205
Lump-sum payments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	300	421	545	568
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	164	217	291	294
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20	22	26	26
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	76	125	159	175
Federal civil service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	12	18	22	23
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	2	2
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	63	105	135	150
Veterans programs ⁵	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	40	57	69	73
Unemployment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,025	2,452	2,423	4,303
State unemployment insurance ⁶	1,723	1,188	976	1,617	2,867	2,283	2,262	4,135
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	74	31	17	18	158	60	87	89
Veterans unemployment allowances ⁷	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Training allowances ⁸	(X)	75	52	60	(X)	108	124	120

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, and veterans programs, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans unemployment allowances, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Dedependent Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls December 31.

² Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

³ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁴ Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. under public and private plans. Data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

⁵ Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems.

⁶ Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

⁷ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958, and payments under the extended unemployment insurance programs. Beginning 1961, includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1966, the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965.

⁸ Under the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960).

⁹ Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 457. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1950 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 55-57]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
AMOUNT							
Total earnings ¹	184	253	317	416	529	577	608
All wages and salaries ¹	147	211	271	359	465	510	541
Civilian.....	142	201	261	347	447	491	522
Payrolls covered by retirement programs, total ²	129	193	261	343	454	503	536
Old-age survivors, disability, and health insurance ^{3 4}	109	169	234	309	410	456	482
Railroad retirement ⁵	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Federal civil service retirement.....	6	8	12	16	22	23	26
State and local government.....	8	12	20	31	44	48	54
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ⁶	(X)	24	29	40	46	48	49
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	108	164	215	283	362	399	420
State unemployment insurance ^{3 6}	103	158	210	277	357	393	414
Railroad unemployment insurance ⁷	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs ⁷	114	168	220	292	376	414	433
PERCENT							
Civilian wages and salaries.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by—							
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance ^{3 8}	77.2	84.1	87.4	86.7	89.1	90.4	89.9
Railroad retirement ⁸	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
Federal civil service retirement.....	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.0
State and local government retirement.....	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	9.7	9.8	10.3
State unemployment insurance ^{3 8}	72.5	78.6	80.3	79.9	79.8	80.1	79.3
Railroad unemployment insurance ⁹	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
Workmen's compensation programs ⁷	80.1	83.4	84.3	84.2	84.1	84.4	82.9

X. Not applicable.

¹ Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; all wages and salaries represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

² Beginning 1953, total adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both OASDHI and State and local retirement systems. ³ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

⁴ Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas. ⁵ Effective beginning 1951.

⁶ Beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel. ⁷ Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.

⁸ Percent computed after excluding Armed Forces payroll covered by OASDHI.

No. 458. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1950 TO 1987

[Rates in percent. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See headnote, table 461]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings ¹	EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES (each)			SELF-EMPLOYED ⁴			Monthly premium for supplementary medical insurance ⁵
		Total	OASDI ²	HI ³	Total	OASDI ²	HI ³	
In effect:								
1950.....	\$3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	2.25	2.25	(X)	(X)
1955.....	4,200	2.00	2.00	(X)	3.00	3.00	(X)	(X)
1960.....	4,800	3.00	3.00	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	(X)
1965.....	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.40	5.40	(X)	(X)
1967.....	6,600	4.40	3.90	.60	6.40	5.90	.50	\$3.00
1968.....	7,800	4.40	3.80	.60	6.40	5.80	.60	4.00
1969.....	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	4.00
1970.....	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	\$5.30
1971.....	7,800	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	\$5.60
1972.....	9,000	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	\$5.80
Future schedule:								
1973-1975.....	9,000	5.65	5.00	.65	7.65	7.00	.65	(NA)
1976-1979.....	9,000	5.85	5.15	.70	7.70	7.00	.70	(NA)
1980-1986.....	9,000	5.95	5.15	.80	7.80	7.00	.80	(NA)
1987 and after.....	9,000	6.05	5.15	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	(NA)

NA. Not available. X. Not applicable. ¹ For self-employed, taxable base is total earnings.

² Cash benefits for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. ³ Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966. ⁴ Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1951.

⁵ Program began July 1966. Voluntary program financed by equal contributions from participants 65 and older, and the Federal Government. Premium is subject to revision periodically.

⁶ 1951 data. ⁷ Effective April 1. ⁸ Effective July 1.

Source of tables 457 and 458: Except as noted, U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 459. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) TRUST FUNDS: 1955 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI: Old age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See *Historical Statistics Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 124, for total assets]

TYPE OF INSURANCE AND PERIOD OR YEAR	NET RECEIPTS			EXPENDITURES				ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Net contribution in- come ¹	Trans- fers from gen- eral- re- venue ²	Inter- est re- ceived	Benef- it pay- ments	Reha- bili- tation serv- ices for dis- abled	Trans- fers to rail- road retire- ment ac- count ³	Admin- istra- tive ex- penses	Total	In- vested in U.S. Gov- ern- ment secu- rities	Cash bal- ances
Old-age and survivors:										
1955.....	5,713	(X)	454	4,968	(X)	-7	119	21,663	21,102	561
1960.....	10,866	(X)	516	10,677	(X)	318	203	20,324	19,128	1,196
1965.....	16,017	(X)	593	16,737	(X)	436	328	18,235	16,643	1,592
1968.....	23,719	382	939	22,642	1	438	476	25,704	23,258	2,446
1969.....	27,947	442	1,165	24,209	1	491	474	30,082	27,885	2,197
1970.....	30,256	449	1,515	28,796	2	579	471	32,454	29,935	2,519
1971.....	33,723	488	1,067	33,413	2	613	514	33,789	30,686	3,103
Disability:										
1960.....	1,010	(X)	53	568	(X)	-5	36	2,289	2,180	109
1965.....	1,188	(X)	59	1,573	(X)	24	90	1,606	1,438	163
1968.....	3,316	32	106	2,294	16	20	127	3,025	2,710	315
1969.....	3,599	16	177	2,542	15	21	138	4,100	3,876	224
1970.....	4,481	16	277	3,067	18	10	164	5,614	5,344	270
1971.....	4,620	50	361	3,760	22	13	205	6,645	6,309	336
Hospital:										
1968.....	4,116	1,044	74	4,179	(X)	-54	99	2,083	1,456	627
1969.....	4,473	628	116	4,739	(X)	-61	118	2,505	2,478	27
1970.....	4,881	874	161	5,124	(X)	-63	167	3,202	3,163	39
1971.....	4,921	551	196	5,751	(X)	-64	149	3,034	2,997	37
Supplementary medical:										
1968.....	832	858	21	1,518	(X)	(X)	183	421	380	41
1969.....	914	907	18	1,865	(X)	(X)	196	199	182	17
1970.....	1,096	1,093	12	1,975	(X)	(X)	238	188	134	54
1971.....	1,302	1,313	24	2,116	(X)	(X)	260	450	407	43

X Not applicable.

¹ Beginning 1961, includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated amount of employee-tax overpayment. Supplementary medical insurance represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. ² Transfers for military wages credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits. ³ Transfers to trust funds represented by negative figures.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1972. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

No. 460. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—ESTIMATED PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1966, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. Averages based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week]

COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Paid employment.....	60.0	64.5	67.5	70.2	71.7	73.6	76.0	76.9	78.6	80.5	80.6
Covered ¹	38.7	55.0	59.4	61.9	63.3	65.8	68.0	68.9	70.7	72.0	72.1
Percent of paid employment.....	64.5	85.3	88.0	88.2	88.3	89.1	89.5	89.6	89.9	89.4	89.5
Wage and salary.....	38.7	48.3	52.6	55.6	57.1	59.4	62.0	63.0	64.7	66.0	66.2
Self-employed ²	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9
Not covered.....	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.5	8.5
Excluded by Federal law ³	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.1
Federal civilian.....	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nonfarm self-employed.....	6.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Domestic service.....	2.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other ⁴	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Permitted by Federal law ⁵	(X)	3.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.4

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged.

² Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year. ³ Among exclusions are certain State and local employees and persons whose coverage depends on having minimum earnings.

⁴ Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, employees of nonprofit organizations, and some additional small groups.

⁵ Persons whose coverage was authorized but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis, such as employees of State and local governments and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 461. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EMPLOYMENT COVERED AND EARNINGS: 1950 TO 1970

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and, beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam.
OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment. See also
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 118-120]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970
New entrants into covered employment.....mil.	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.6	4.5	4.8	5.1	4.4
Cumulative from start of program.....mil.	88.5	108.2	124.0	142.4	151.9	156.7	161.9	166.3
Workers reported with taxable earnings, total¹ mil.	48	65	73	81	87	89	93	94
Reported with maximum earnings.....mil.	14	17	20	29	23	19	22	24
Earnings, in covered employment.....bil. dol.	110	196	265	352	422	460	506	536
Reported taxable ¹.....bil. dol.	87	158	207	251	330	376	405	419
Percent of total.....	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.3	78.1	81.7	80.0	78.2
Average per worker, total earnings.....dollars.	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,359	4,852	5,146	5,455	5,723
Reported taxable ¹.....dollars.	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,108	3,792	4,205	4,384	4,475
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000..	3,345	5,080	5,270	5,590	5,520	5,470	5,420	5,380

¹ Beginning 1955, includes self-employment. See table 458 for maximum taxable earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 462. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1955 TO 1972

[In thousands, except median. 1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see text, p. 1. For definition of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 213, and 214]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	March 1960	MARCH 1965			MARCH 1970			MARCH 1972 ¹		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	14,383	16,529	18,077	7,910	10,167	19,713	8,364	11,349	20,093	8,473	11,620
Single.....	1,177	1,814	1,310	526	784	1,524	653	871	1,454	605	849
Married.....	7,205	8,699	9,300	5,641	3,659	10,026	6,002	4,024	10,399	6,190	4,209
Widowed.....	5,798	6,253	7,068	1,540	5,528	7,706	1,510	6,196	7,742	1,448	6,294
Divorced.....	205	263	401	203	198	458	199	259	499	230	269
Total².....	13,634	15,252	17,354	7,626	9,728	18,896	8,061	10,835	19,823	8,272	11,551
Employed.....	3,203	2,959	3,031	2,043	988	3,194	2,109	1,085	3,034	1,966	1,068
Unemployed.....	102	154	135	101	34	111	82	29	102	72	30
Not in labor force.....	10,329	12,140	14,188	5,482	8,706	15,591	5,870	9,721	16,887	6,233	10,654
Persons with income ³	10,390	12,955	15,461	7,489	7,972	17,025	7,958	9,067	17,411	8,074	9,337
Median income ⁴	\$902	\$1,076	\$1,355	\$2,037	\$952	\$1,937	\$2,828	\$1,397	\$2,044	\$3,076	\$1,522

¹ Marital status data for March 1971; includes inmates of institutions. ² Excludes inmates of institutions.

³ Persons receiving income in previous calendar year. ⁴ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, P-57, P-60, and unpublished data. Labor force, beginning 1960, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly.

No. 463. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER—INCOME SOURCES, BY MARITAL AND SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) BENEFICIARY STATUS: 1967

[Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

SOURCE OF INCOME	MARRIED COUPLES ¹			NONMARRIED MEN			NONMARRIED WOMEN		
	Total	OASDHI benefi- ciaries ²	Non- benefi- ciaries	Total	OASDHI benefi- ciaries ²	Non- benefi- ciaries	Total	OASDHI benefi- ciaries ²	Non- benefi- ciaries
Number ³.....1,000..	5,989	4,913	720	2,356	1,928	302	7,434	5,605	1,125
Percent with.....									
Retirement benefits.....	90	100	25	91	100	40	88	100	23
Social security (OASDHI).....	87	100	-	86	100	-	84	100	-
Other public pensions.....	11	9	24	11	7	37	8	6	21
Private group pensions.....	19	21	2	13	15	4	5	6	2
Income from assets.....	60	60	57	44	45	38	45	43	29
Earnings.....	46	43	65	19	19	17	14	15	12
Veterans' benefits.....	12	13	7	11	12	8	8	9	8
Public assistance.....	6	5	11	14	11	32	16	10	43
Personal contributions ⁴	2	2	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	5	5	5
Median income.....dol.	3,373	3,199	5,218	1,692	1,742	1,322	1,227	1,279	1,032

- Represents zero. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ¹ At least one member aged 65 or over. ² Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Excludes beneficiaries who received their first benefit in February 1967 or later, transitionally insured, and special age-72 beneficiaries. ³ Persons receiving unemployment insurance, private individual annuities and income from miscellaneous sources not shown separately because of small number. ⁴ Contributions by relatives or friends not in household.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1970.

No. 464. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY 1950 TO 1971

[Numbers in thousands; benefit payments during year in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 461 and also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 123 and H 125-136]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS,¹ END OF YEAR								
Number of beneficiaries.....	3,477	7,961	14,845	20,867	24,560	25,314	26,229	27,289
Retired workers ²	1,771	4,474	8,061	11,101	12,421	12,822	13,349	13,925
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	455	988	1,295	1,394	1,493	1,648
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	508	1,192	2,846	2,897	2,899	2,908	2,952	3,009
Children ⁵	700	1,276	2,000	3,093	3,796	3,952	4,122	4,307
Widowed mothers ⁶	109	292	401	472	505	512	523	536
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	314	701	1,544	2,371	2,938	3,092	3,227	3,366
Parents ⁸	15	25	36	35	32	30	29	27
Persons with special benefits ⁹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	676	603	534	479
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:								
Retired workers ²	43.86	61.90	74.04	83.92	98.86	100.40	118.10	132.16
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	89.31	97.76	111.86	112.74	131.29	140.52
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	23.60	33.07	38.72	43.04	50.08	50.63	59.40	66.00
Widowed mothers ⁶	34.24	45.91	59.29	65.45	74.93	76.06	86.51	95.61
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	36.54	48.69	57.68	73.75	86.43	87.27	101.71	113.17
Parents ⁸	36.69	49.93	60.31	76.03	88.21	88.96	103.21	114.27
Persons with special benefits ⁹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	39.20	39.20	45.22	47.55
Average monthly benefit, 1971 dollars:								
Retired workers ²	72.08	94.77	102.06	108.29	114.38	109.47	122.07	132.16
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	128.11	126.14	129.42	122.92	135.70	140.52
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	38.79	50.63	53.38	55.54	57.94	55.20	61.39	66.00
Widowed mothers ⁶	56.27	70.29	81.73	84.45	86.69	81.84	89.42	95.61
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	60.05	74.55	79.51	95.16	100.00	95.15	105.13	113.17
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR								
Number of beneficiaries.....	963	1,658	2,336	3,072	3,620	3,700	3,721	3,970
Retired workers ²	567	910	982	1,183	1,240	1,273	1,338	1,392
Full benefits payable ¹⁰	550	862	634	296	131	119	114	120
Reduced benefits payable ¹⁰	(X)	(X)	207	579	675	689	745	799
Other ¹¹	17	48	141	308	434	455	479	473
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	298	259	323	345	350	416
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	163	289	394	394	420	430	436	452
Children ⁵	123	239	416	783	1,065	1,112	1,091	1,185
Widowed mothers ⁶	41	76	93	100	114	117	112	117
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	67	141	239	359	375	376	363	382
Parents ⁸	2	4	5	3	2	2	2	2
Persons with special benefits ⁹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	81	45	30	25
BENEFIT PAYMENTS DURING YEAR								
Total amount ¹²	961	4,968	11,245	18,311	24,936	26,751	31,863	37,171
Monthly benefits ¹³	928	4,855	11,081	18,094	24,667	26,460	31,670	36,866
Retired workers ²	557	3,253	7,063	10,984	14,277	15,383	18,435	21,589
Disabled workers ³	(X)	(X)	459	1,246	1,804	2,014	2,448	3,028
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	88	466	1,083	1,478	1,804	1,889	2,194	2,503
Children ⁵	142	661	1,065	1,922	2,821	2,971	3,517	4,069
Widowed mothers ⁶	49	163	286	388	478	490	674	630
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	89	396	1,057	2,041	3,117	3,371	4,055	4,728
Parents ⁸	3	16	28	35	37	36	39	41
Persons with special benefits ⁹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	330	305	308	288
Lump sum.....	33	113	164	217	269	291	294	306

X Not applicable. ¹ Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefit, i.e., the benefits actually being received.

² Persons aged 65 and over (and aged 62-64, beginning 1956 for women and 1961 for men).

³ July 1957-October 1960, disabled workers aged 50-64; thereafter, disabled workers under age 65.

⁴ Includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning September 1965, entitled divorced wives. ⁵ Beginning 1957, includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 and, beginning September 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21.

⁶ Includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care.

⁷ Beginning September 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over and, beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over.

⁸ Represents benefits for persons aged 72 and over who are not insured under the regular or transitional provisions of the Social Security Act.

⁹ Benefits payable without reduction for early retirement. 1950 data are estimated.

¹⁰ Benefits payable with reduction for early retirement, at ages 62-64.

¹¹ Includes awards that are suspended chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker and awards that have been converted from disability awards to retirement awards on attainment of 65. Also includes awards to transitionally insured persons aged 72 and over.

¹² Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Dept. of the Treasury during the years specified. ¹³ Distribution by type estimated.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 465. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDI)—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 AND 1971, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1971

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence. OASDI: Old age, survivors, and disability insurance]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS ¹ (1,000)			AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS ¹ (mil. dol.)				Average monthly benefits for retired workers ⁵ (dollars)
	OASI ²		Disability insurance ³	Total	OASI ²		Disability insurance ²	
	Retired workers and dependents	Survivors			Retired workers and dependents	Survivors ⁴		
1970	16,815.8	6,369.6	2,567.5	29,045.5	19,201.0	7,066.3	2,778.1	117.10
1971, total	17,330.4	6,586.0	2,788.6	34,482.5	22,806.5	8,294.6	3,381.4	131.24
Ala.	269.1	137.5	70.9	520.1	294.6	149.0	76.6	113.80
Alaska	6.5	5.0	1.3	15.1	8.2	5.4	1.5	128.27
Ariz.	147.2	53.4	26.8	296.6	197.2	65.9	33.5	133.86
Ark.	208.8	74.8	49.7	349.0	217.9	80.2	50.8	108.84
Calif.	1,542.5	522.1	266.8	3,161.0	2,114.7	687.9	358.4	134.23
Colo.	157.0	59.0	22.5	303.5	201.2	74.5	27.7	127.76
Conn.	242.5	85.1	26.2	521.2	365.7	118.8	36.7	146.57
Del.	38.3	16.6	6.2	82.5	53.2	21.4	7.9	135.50
D.C.	48.6	21.6	8.3	93.2	60.2	23.1	9.9	119.45
Fla.	843.3	237.2	108.8	1,568.1	1,132.3	301.5	134.3	131.94
Ga.	295.6	156.6	85.6	588.2	329.8	167.5	90.9	112.04
Hawaii	45.6	16.1	6.7	85.0	58.1	18.9	8.0	130.47
Idaho.	63.9	21.4	9.7	120.2	81.6	26.9	11.7	127.51
Ill.	894.7	341.0	105.6	1,862.7	1,262.5	456.1	144.0	138.96
Ind.	429.9	163.8	58.8	889.2	593.8	219.5	75.9	136.41
Iowa.	299.3	93.7	29.6	545.7	386.2	122.8	36.7	129.57
Kans.	223.0	70.8	22.0	403.2	284.5	91.4	27.2	128.12
Ky.	285.5	118.6	71.3	529.3	320.5	135.6	73.2	116.07
La.	235.0	131.2	73.8	480.8	261.4	144.9	74.5	115.76
Maine.	103.5	34.5	14.8	190.7	131.2	42.6	16.9	123.77
Md.	241.1	108.9	34.9	505.7	322.8	137.3	45.7	131.61
Mass.	506.3	175.6	57.1	1,030.3	720.4	235.7	74.8	137.46
Mich.	685.6	277.9	109.1	1,517.3	991.3	379.3	146.7	143.80
Minn.	359.1	111.6	32.6	640.1	456.1	143.7	40.4	127.71
Miss.	190.1	88.3	51.4	317.4	182.5	85.6	49.4	101.37
Mo.	466.6	158.0	67.3	873.0	592.4	200.1	80.4	126.40
Mont.	61.3	22.9	9.6	120.4	79.7	29.3	11.5	129.82
Nebr.	155.0	46.5	13.7	269.5	194.6	58.4	16.4	126.27
Nev.	28.3	11.5	4.9	60.1	38.4	15.1	6.7	130.69
N.H.	71.9	22.4	7.7	138.8	99.5	29.5	9.8	133.50
N.J.	578.8	221.1	74.6	1,263.6	855.0	304.4	104.2	143.89
N. Mex.	65.5	30.8	18.0	127.0	75.8	33.4	17.9	121.33
N.Y.	1,637.6	561.8	208.3	3,447.2	2,397.1	765.9	284.2	142.88
N.C.	374.3	177.2	85.7	705.1	421.7	190.7	92.7	113.89
N. Dak.	60.8	19.5	6.6	102.4	72.0	23.6	6.9	121.49
Ohio.	818.1	340.9	121.6	1,750.4	1,132.2	459.2	159.0	137.41
Okla.	242.9	86.1	45.2	446.5	290.5	104.5	51.5	120.85
Oreg.	209.9	62.9	30.1	411.6	287.4	84.7	39.5	133.89
Pa.	1,044.8	422.6	145.4	2,239.9	1,471.1	570.1	198.8	139.29
R.I.	88.2	29.3	12.1	177.9	123.5	38.8	15.6	134.65
S.C.	166.3	96.2	51.7	340.9	186.5	99.2	55.2	112.78
S. Dak.	71.7	23.0	7.6	121.2	85.5	27.4	8.3	121.64
Tenn.	331.6	136.8	72.6	593.2	362.3	162.8	78.1	111.99
Tex.	818.8	348.4	140.2	1,518.1	954.4	406.4	157.2	118.76
Utah.	68.0	26.7	9.2	137.2	91.2	34.5	11.4	133.55
Vt.	41.7	14.5	6.1	79.1	53.8	18.2	7.1	127.52
Va.	308.7	142.4	68.5	607.6	365.7	164.2	77.7	119.45
Wash.	288.7	95.6	37.7	579.8	401.0	128.5	50.3	136.09
W. Va.	167.4	79.7	57.3	368.5	204.6	97.4	66.6	127.46
Wis.	422.5	139.2	48.0	821.1	574.5	185.0	61.6	135.40
Wyo.	26.8	9.6	3.4	51.0	34.6	12.2	4.2	128.39
P.R.	189.8	66.7	73.9	226.5	132.9	49.7	44.0	84.44
Outlying areas.	2.8	2.5	.8	5.2	2.8	1.8	.6	110.87
Foreign countries.	159.5	68.8	10.3	283.3	198.2	73.8	11.4	125.62

¹ Includes persons with special benefits; see footnote 8, table 464.

² Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

³ Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

⁴ Includes lump-sum death benefits paid to survivors of deceased workers.

⁵ Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 466. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1950 TO 1971

[As of end of year. Benefits in current-payment status. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. The latter began in 1956 for women and in 1961 for men. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 125, H 129-131, and H 156-161]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Male:								
Number receiving benefits, total ¹.....1,000	1,469	3,252	5,217	6,825	7,309	7,459	7,688	7,950
Full benefits.....1,000	1,469	3,252	5,217	5,389	5,108	5,002	4,930	4,877
Reduced benefits.....1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,436	2,202	2,457	2,758	3,073
Average age.....years	72.2	72.7	73.2	72.9	73.2	73.2	72.6	(NA)
Percent aged:								
62-64 years.....years	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.5	(NA)
65-69 years.....years	39.1	35.7	33.8	29.7	29.5	29.9	30.1	(NA)
70-74 years.....years	33.7	34.8	33.1	29.5	28.0	27.3	26.9	(NA)
75 years and over.....years	27.3	29.5	33.2	33.9	35.5	35.7	35.5	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.	45.67	66.40	81.87	92.59	109.08	110.96	130.63	146.12
Full.....dol.	45.67	66.40	81.87	96.12	115.02	117.78	139.05	156.38
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	90.14	106.95	109.16	128.89	(NA)
After reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	(X)	79.35	95.29	97.06	115.30	129.84
Female:								
Number receiving benefits, total ¹.....1,000	302	1,222	2,845	4,276	5,111	5,363	5,661	5,975
Full benefits.....1,000	302	1,222	2,845	2,192	2,345	2,321	2,352	2,371
Reduced benefits.....1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,083	2,766	3,042	3,309	3,604
Average age.....years	71.1	71.3	71.0	71.8	72.3	72.4	72.0	(NA)
Percent aged:								
62-64 years.....years	(X)	(X)	12.6	12.2	11.3	11.4	11.5	(NA)
65-69 years.....years	48.4	47.8	36.3	31.6	30.4	30.3	30.1	(NA)
70-74 years.....years	32.9	32.3	29.0	28.1	26.5	26.8	25.4	(NA)
75 years and over.....years	18.7	19.8	22.2	28.1	31.8	32.61	33.1	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.	35.05	49.93	59.67	70.07	84.24	85.71	101.22	113.60
Full.....dol.	35.05	49.93	61.61	75.36	91.89	94.51	111.71	126.23
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	64.19	73.82	88.90	90.18	105.60	(NA)
After reduction.....dol.	(X)	(X)	55.78	64.60	77.75	78.99	93.77	105.28

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 467. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands, except as indicated. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 277]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
Annuities:								
Number in force, total.....	172	297	515	729	872	910	958	1,026
Disability.....	43	61	102	149	173	178	185	192
Annual value.....mil. dol.	182	358	792	1,354	2,089	3,215	2,660	3,282
Lump-sum payments:								
Separated employees.....	239	101	153	121	190	207	215	170
Refunds.....mil. dol.	88	73	114	112	160	199	197	172
Deceased employees and annuitants.....	12	12	13	20	23	20	24	25
Refunds.....mil. dol.	8	9	11	17	21	20	23	24

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*, annual.

No. 468. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1942 TO 1967

[Last month or end of fiscal year. Prior to 1962, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR AND COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Membership (1,000)	RECURRENT MONTHLY BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS	
			Number of beneficiaries (1,000)	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
1942.....	1,753	1,495	158	11.4	\$72	1,865	\$1,247
1957.....	2,205	4,021	522	60.4	116	12,834	3,191
1962.....	2,346	5,367	739	101.4	137	23,294	4,340
Total, 1967.....	2,165	7,068	1,030	166.7	162	39,265	5,555
General coverage systems.....	539	4,022	540	65.6	121	20,068	4,989
State-administered.....	56	3,207	370	40.7	110	13,002	4,241
Locally administered.....	483	815	170	24.9	147	6,466	7,933
Limited coverage systems.....	1,626	3,046	490	101.1	206	19,197	6,303
Covering school employees.....	66	2,632	324	67.4	208	15,861	6,026
State-administered.....	39	2,417	277	55.0	199	13,091	5,416
Locally administered.....	27	215	47	12.4	262	2,770	12,879
Covering police and firemen.....	1,434	262	127	27.8	218	2,305	8,792
State-administered.....	37	71	22	3.8	177	602	7,055
Locally administered.....	1,397	191	106	23.9	226	1,803	9,439
Other limited coverage systems.....	126	152	38	5.9	156	1,031	6,797

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1967*, vol. 6, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

No. 469. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT—FINANCES: 1967 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30, except as indicated]

ITEM	ALL SYSTEMS			STATE ADMINISTERED			LOCALLY ADMINISTERED		
	1967	1970	1971	1967	1970	1971	1967	1970	1971
Receipts, total	6,580	9,848	11,310	4,656	7,184	8,193	1,924	2,664	3,116
Employee contributions	1,960	2,788	3,159	1,494	2,149	2,412	466	639	746
Government contributions:									
State	1,353	2,046	2,296	1,305	1,978	2,215	49	87	81
Local	1,702	2,554	2,945	747	1,237	1,381	955	1,318	1,504
Earnings on investments	1,565	2,460	2,910	1,110	1,821	2,185	455	639	724
Benefits and withdrawals, total	2,609	3,638	4,155	1,606	2,382	2,705	1,002	1,256	1,450
Benefits	2,103	3,037	3,524	1,280	1,913	2,233	822	1,124	1,291
Withdrawals	506	601	631	326	469	472	180	132	159
Cash and security holdings	39,265	54,918	61,603	27,666	39,966	45,286	11,598	14,952	16,317

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1967, vol. 6, No. 2, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments and Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1970-71*, annual.

No. 470. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS: 1950 TO 1970

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1897*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970
Coverage ^{1 2}	1,000	9,800	15,400	21,200	25,300	27,500	28,000	29,700
Insured plans	1,000	2,600	3,800	4,900	6,200	7,700	7,900	8,300
Noninsured plans	1,000	7,200	11,600	16,300	19,100	19,800	20,100	20,400
Contributions:								
Employer	mil. dol.	1,750	3,280	4,710	7,370	9,050	9,940	11,520
Insured plans	mil. dol.	720	1,100	1,190	1,770	2,010	2,240	2,880
Noninsured plans	mil. dol.	1,030	2,180	3,520	5,600	7,040	7,700	8,490
Employee	mil. dol.	330	560	780	990	1,130	1,230	1,420
Insured plans	mil. dol.	200	280	300	320	340	340	350
Noninsured plans	mil. dol.	130	280	480	670	790	890	1,010
Monthly beneficiaries ¹	1,000	450	980	1,780	2,750	3,410	3,770	4,180
Insured plans	1,000	150	290	540	790	930	1,010	1,220
Noninsured plans	1,000	300	690	1,240	1,960	2,480	2,760	3,500
Benefit payments ³	mil. dol.	370	850	1,720	3,520	4,790	5,530	7,360
Insured plans	mil. dol.	80	180	390	720	910	1,030	1,160
Noninsured plans	mil. dol.	290	670	1,330	2,800	3,880	4,500	5,290
Reserves ¹	bil. dol.	12.1	27.5	52.0	86.5	106.2	117.8	137.1
Insured plans	bil. dol.	5.6	11.3	18.8	27.3	31.9	34.8	37.2
Noninsured plans	bil. dol.	6.5	16.1	33.1	59.2	74.2	83.1	90.6

¹ As of end of year. ² Excludes annuitants. ³ Includes refunds and lump sums paid.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1972.

No. 471. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS: 1955 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars. Covers all private pension funds administered by trustees other than insurance companies. Also includes deferred profit sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans]

ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
Private noninsured pension funds, assets (book value, end of year)	16,140	33,140	59,180	74,240	83,070	90,580	97,010	105,750
Cash and deposits	420	550	940	1,320	1,590	1,620	1,800	1,690
U.S. Government securities	2,990	2,680	2,990	2,320	2,760	2,790	3,030	2,580
Corporate bonds	7,860	15,700	23,130	26,360	27,000	27,610	29,670	28,730
Preferred stock	610	780	750	980	1,330	1,760	1,740	1,730
Common stock	3,350	10,730	25,120	34,950	41,740	47,860	51,740	62,600
Own company	440	890	1,830	2,560	2,800	3,020	3,270	(NA)
Other companies	2,920	9,850	23,290	32,380	38,940	44,840	48,480	(NA)
Mortgages	320	1,300	3,380	4,080	4,070	4,220	4,300	3,680
Other assets	590	1,400	2,870	4,230	4,580	4,720	4,730	4,800
Receipts	1,270	5,410	9,280	11,820	13,150	14,150	13,200	(NA)
Employer contributions	1,890	3,520	5,600	7,040	7,700	8,490	9,720	(NA)
Employee contributions	230	480	670	790	890	1,010	1,070	(NA)
Interest, dividends, and rent	480	1,260	2,390	2,940	3,190	3,550	3,870	(NA)
Net profit or loss on sale of assets	90	110	570	1,000	1,260	990	-1,590	(NA)
Other income	10	30	50	60	100	110	130	(NA)
Expenditures	1,470	1,370	2,880	3,990	4,620	5,430	6,180	(NA)
Benefits paid out	480	1,330	2,800	3,880	4,500	5,290	6,030	(NA)
Expenses and other disbursements	20	50	90	120	120	140	150	(NA)
Net receipts	1,240	4,040	6,400	7,830	8,530	8,720	7,020	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Corporate pension plans only.

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *Private Noninsured Pension Funds*, annual.

No. 472. CHARACTERISTICS OF ADULT DISABLED POPULATION: SPRING 1966 AND FALL 1967

[In thousands, except percent. Covers persons 18 to 64 years old]

ITEM	Total	SEX		RACE		AGE (in years)			In labor force
		Male	Female	White	Negro and other	18-44	45-54	55-64	
SPRING 1966									
Total noninstitutionalized population ¹ 1,000.....	103,085	48,980	54,105	91,961	11,124	64,267	21,896	16,922	68,907
Percent of population:									
Total disabled.....	17.2	17.2	17.2	16.4	24.3	10.2	23.2	36.2	13.4
Severity of disability:									
Severe ²	5.9	4.7	7.0	5.3	11.2	2.8	6.9	16.4	1.7
Occupational ³	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.9	2.6	8.2	9.1	4.7
Secondary work limitations ⁴	6.4	7.6	5.4	6.4	7.1	4.8	8.1	10.7	7.0
Noninstitutionalized severely disabled adults ⁵.....1,000.....	6,100	2,300	3,800	4,848	1,251	1,810	1,516	2,774	1,172
FALL 1967									
Institutionalized adults ⁶.....1,000.....	460	265	195	379	81	226	119	115	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	57.5	42.5	82.4	17.6	49.1	25.9	25.0	(X)
Type of institution:									
Psychiatric hospital or ward.....	100.0	57.0	43.0	79.3	20.7	40.0	30.1	29.9	(X)
Institutions for mentally retarded.....	100.0	53.4	46.6	91.9	8.1	75.6	15.3	9.0	(X)
Chronic disease facility.....	100.0	68.5	31.5	80.5	19.5	47.7	23.1	20.2	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Data obtained from special tabulations of the February-March *Current Population Survey*, U.S. Bureau of the Census, and from *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 76, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

² Defined as unable to work altogether or unable to work regularly. ³ Defined as able to work regularly, but unable to do same work as before onset of disability, or unable to work full time. ⁴ Defined as able to work full time, regularly and at same work, but with limitations in kind or amount of work performed.

⁵ Defined as residing in long-term medical care institutions or schools or homes for physically handicapped.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, 1968 *Social Security Survey of the Disabled* and 1967 *Social Security Survey of Institutionalized Adults*.

No. 473. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—SUMMARY: 1950 to 1970

[For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled is defined as the restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. The rehabilitation services provided by State agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
Total Federal and State expenditures.....mil. dol.	29	39	79	154	378	456	558
Federal expenditures.....mil. dol.	20	24	48	94	282	341	432
Percent of total expenditures.....	69	62	61	61	75	75	77
Total persons rehabilitated ¹	59,597	57,981	88,275	134,859	207,918	241,390	266,975
Disability:							
Amputation or missing members.....	7,582	6,469	8,559	9,002	9,790	9,587	9,520
Orthopedic impairments.....	18,221	16,883	26,982	36,854	39,796	43,589	45,688
Blindness and other visual.....	7,090	6,623	9,438	13,066	18,218	20,516	22,420
Deafness and other hearing.....	5,291	3,755	5,410	8,130	12,269	12,769	14,334
Cardiac disease.....	2,308	2,562	4,241	5,552	7,387	7,456	7,386
Mental illness.....	2,279	2,276	5,726	18,296	40,156	54,531	63,267
Mental retardation.....	493	531	2,937	10,248	21,775	26,762	30,356
Digestive system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19,365	21,532	22,959
Genito-urinary system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6,537	6,946	7,791
Other disabilities.....	16,318	18,881	24,982	33,649	28,749	31,569	32,832
Not reported.....	15	1	-	62	3,880	6,133	10,431
Type of job placement:							
Professional, technical, managerial ²	6,001	5,985	7,497	11,557	18,047	21,508	24,512
Clerical and sales ³	11,213	11,396	15,207	20,947	32,147	37,222	40,021
Service.....	9,142	9,510	16,962	27,933	48,405	54,653	57,809
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	5,731	5,448	7,033	7,607	8,374	8,936	9,217
Industrial: Skilled ⁴	9,305	7,260	10,611	15,162	17,305	20,571	22,063
Semiskilled and unskilled ⁵	12,057	11,432	18,525	30,637	45,479	55,297	59,595
Homemakers ⁶	6,131	6,938	12,103	21,616	35,323	39,046	42,518
Not reported.....	17	12	37	8	2,838	4,167	11,240
Persons served, total.....1,000.....	226	209	298	441	680	782	876

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed. ² Includes vending stand personnel. ³ Includes work in sheltered workshops. ⁴ Includes unpaid family workers.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated*, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years, and State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years, annual.

No. 474. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—CASES AND EXPENDITURES, 1960 TO 1971, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1971

[For years ending June 30. See headnote, table 473]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVAL- UATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expend- itures, total ¹ (\$1,000)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVAL- UATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expend- itures, total ¹ (\$1,000)
	Proc- essed	Per- cent ac- cept- ed	Served	Reha- bili- tated			Proc- essed	Per- cent ac- cept- ed	Served	Reha- bili- tated	
1960.....	257, 476	49	297, 950	88, 275	78, 711	Miss.....	15, 510	53	14, 814	5, 079	12, 755
1965.....	395, 484	50	441, 332	134, 859	154, 140	Mo.....	17, 191	53	18, 762	7, 057	15, 183
1970.....	764, 509	54	875, 911	266, 975	557, 707	Mont.....	4, 141	57	5, 876	1, 069	2, 533
1971.....	2, 904, 646	52	3, 001, 660	291, 272	631, 371	Nebr.....	4, 116	66	6, 737	1, 559	4, 267
Ala.....	16, 686	67	23, 554	6, 877	20, 237	Nev.....	2, 554	38	1, 719	520	1, 388
Alaska.....	1, 686	40	1, 610	389	1, 507	N.H.....	2, 469	49	2, 367	588	1, 967
Ariz.....	7, 791	30	6, 210	1, 841	6, 053	N.J.....	1, 008	55	1, 343	8, 744	14, 923
Ark.....	13, 871	53	17, 138	5, 804	11, 401	N. Mex.....	4, 562	51	3, 828	1, 099	3, 147
Calif.....	84, 407	36	59, 021	14, 430	40, 059	N.Y.....	42, 316	49	51, 853	11, 405	37, 617
Colo.....	8, 411	63	10, 909	2, 967	6, 906	N.C.....	35, 650	55	37, 997	13, 144	24, 197
Conn.....	6, 399	58	9, 104	2, 425	5, 155	N. Dak.....	3, 201	69	4, 672	1, 213	2, 605
Del.....	1, 636	53	2, 164	716	1, 411	Ohio.....	31, 505	47	27, 614	8, 038	24, 294
D.C.....	12, 810	32	9, 364	3, 432	5, 319	Okl.....	15, 524	69	28, 125	7, 051	11, 181
Fla.....	62, 700	39	43, 712	12, 277	23, 019	Oreg.....	6, 460	60	9, 168	1, 700	6, 836
Ga.....	26, 650	61	33, 552	11, 512	20, 722	Pa.....	66, 399	46	69, 186	20, 064	35, 293
Hawaii.....	2, 647	53	3, 689	746	2, 380	R.I.....	3, 495	55	6, 551	1, 611	2, 593
Idaho.....	2, 886	57	3, 742	890	2, 860	S.C.....	27, 489	53	30, 906	9, 688	14, 030
Ill.....	39, 318	50	37, 155	14, 001	22, 222	S. Dak.....	2, 650	61	4, 007	859	2, 747
Ind.....	9, 091	56	12, 772	2, 714	5, 579	Tenn.....	18, 305	56	23, 374	6, 641	13, 333
Iowa.....	10, 229	60	18, 003	3, 979	8, 848	Tex.....	57, 072	60	65, 030	17, 905	44, 482
Kans.....	4, 350	67	5, 343	1, 555	4, 854	Utah.....	5, 601	69	9, 838	2, 231	4, 195
Ky.....	22, 158	69	22, 666	9, 832	14, 525	Vt.....	1, 996	48	2, 220	523	1, 749
La.....	16, 513	70	25, 077	5, 431	16, 957	Va.....	27, 454	56	30, 600	11, 042	17, 107
Maine.....	2, 446	49	2, 875	846	2, 487	Wash.....	14, 995	42	13, 747	3, 242	9, 026
Md.....	20, 095	59	24, 016	8, 014	10, 050	W. Va.....	15, 345	52	15, 492	6, 539	9, 741
Mass.....	12, 606	55	14, 768	4, 475	13, 317	Wis.....	24, 061	54	31, 740	9, 284	13, 961
Mich.....	28, 970	53	34, 135	9, 810	21, 148	Wyo.....	1, 305	53	1, 559	467	1, 253
Minn.....	17, 681	52	21, 117	4, 833	12, 983	P.R.....	8, 707	61	16, 063	2, 892	18, 284
						Guam.....	441	45	386	135	444
						V.I.....	289	37	229	87	242

¹ Total Federal and State expenditures for basic support under Section 2 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act. Excludes Federal obligations totaling \$20,336,509 for research and \$32,686,592 for training.

² Includes 454,175 referrals certified for rehabilitation services, 426,653 referrals not accepted, 13,765 extended evaluation cases certified for services, and 10,553 extended evaluation cases not accepted.

³ Includes estimate for the N.J. general agency not shown separately. ⁴ N.J. agency for the blind only.

Sources: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Case-load Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years and State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, annual.

No. 475. PERSONAL HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURES, BY AGE GROUPS AND SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1967 AND 1971

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Estimates for years ending June 30]

ITEM	ALL AGES		UNDER 19 YEARS		19-64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER	
	1967	1971	1967	1971	1967	1971	1967	1971
Total.....	41, 323	65, 132	6, 980	10, 465	24, 352	36, 804	9, 990	17, 863
Per capita ¹.....dollars.....	205	311	93	140	228	323	528	861
Private.....	28, 863	41, 841	5, 370	7, 654	19, 147	28, 407	4, 347	5, 782
Public.....	12, 461	23, 291	1, 610	2, 813	5, 205	8, 396	5, 644	12, 082
Percent of total.....	30.2	35.8	23.1	26.9	21.4	22.8	56.5	67.6
Health insurance for the aged.....	3, 172	7, 478	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3, 172	7, 478
Public assistance (vender medical pay- ments).....	2, 383	6, 215	524	1, 181	588	1, 989	1, 270	3, 045
General hospital and medical care.....	2, 808	3, 832	112	309	1, 848	2, 376	848	1, 147
Defense Dept. hospital and medical care ²	1, 432	1, 788	501	626	888	1, 109	43	54
Veterans hospital and medical care.....	1, 239	1, 854	(X)	(X)	967	1, 550	273	304
Workmen's compensation (medical ben- efits).....	715	1, 050	(X)	(X)	683	1, 010	32	40
Other ³	710	1, 074	474	697	231	363	6	14

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census data as of January 1 for total U.S. population including Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees abroad and the civilian population of outlying areas.

² Includes military dependents. ³ Includes temporary disability insurance, maternal and child health services, school health, medical vocational rehabilitation, and Office of Economic Opportunity.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1972.

No. 476. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY: 1969 TO 1971

[Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records before Feb. 3, 1972]

HOSPITAL INSURANCE				MEDICAL INSURANCE			
	1969	1970	1971 ¹		1969	1970	1971 ¹
Claims approved.....1,000-	7,581	7,304	6,568	Total bills ².....1,000-	39,941	36,695	44,947
Reimbursements ².....mil. dol.	4,425	4,714	4,772	Physicians:			
Inpatient:				Bills approved.....1,000-	33,508	32,850	37,109
Claims approved.....1,000-	6,061	6,162	5,795	Total charges.....mil. dol.	2,221	2,157	2,381
Covered days of care.....mil.	80	78	70	Per bill.....dol.	66	66	64
Hospital charges.....mil. dol.	5,122	5,780	6,008	Percent reimbursed.....	72.7	72.9	73.4
Reimbursements ² mil. dol.	4,052	4,454	4,598	Surgical.....	75.3	75.5	75.8
Percent of charges.....	79.1	77.0	76.6	Medical.....	71.4	71.5	71.9
Per claim.....dol.	668	723	79.3	Outpatient hospital:			
Home health:				Bills approved.....1,000-	3,556	4,031	4,528
Claims approved.....1,000-	621	552	418	Total charges.....mil. dol.	107	129	158
Reimbursements ² mil. dol.	48	45	36	Per bill.....dol.	30	32	34
Per claim.....dol.	77	82	85	Home health:			
Extended-care facility:				Bills approved.....1,000-	573	430	297
Claims approved.....1,000-	897	589	355	Total charges.....mil. dol.	41	30	21
Reimbursements ² mil. dol.	326	216	138	Per bill.....dol.	71	70	70
Per claim.....dol.	363	366	390	Other:			
				Bills approved.....1,000-	2,252	2,380	3,011
				Total charges.....mil. dol.	92	97	119
				Per bill.....dol.	41	41	40

¹ Data are incomplete because of lags in claims processing.² Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. ³ Includes bills for which type of service is unknown.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1972.

No. 477. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, 1968 TO 1971, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1971

[Enrollment in thousands; payments in millions of dollars. Enrollment as of January 1; payments for fiscal year ending June 30. Payments reflect locations of hospitals and physicians]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE		YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	HOSPITAL INSURANCE		MEDICAL INSURANCE	
	Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²		Enrollment ¹	Benefit payments ²	Enrollment	Benefit payments ²
1968.....	19,611	3,736	18,033	1,390	Minn.....	417	124	408	40
1969.....	19,904	4,654	18,872	1,645	Miss.....	227	46	217	22
1970.....	20,194	4,804	19,325	1,979	Mo.....	564	150	547	45
1971, total ³	20,588	5,443	19,739	2,035	Mont.....	71	17	69	5
U.S. ¹	20,230	5,426	19,612	2,027	Neb.....	185	39	180	15
Ala.....	331	71	322	27	Nev.....	33	11	31	3
Alaska.....	7	2	5	(Z)	N.H.....	83	18	80	6
Ariz.....	161	52	155	19	N.J.....	700	175	684	82
Ark.....	241	45	233	15	N. Mex.....	74	15	71	6
Calif.....	1,805	585	1,766	280	N.Y.....	1,976	680	1,907	251
Colo.....	191	54	187	24	N.C.....	424	85	409	29
Conn.....	291	87	285	27	N. Dak.....	69	20	67	6
Del.....	46	12	44	4	Ohio.....	1,004	269	969	74
D.C.....	66	29	62	10	Okla.....	299	66	292	29
Fla.....	939	240	916	134	Oreg.....	230	54	220	22
Ga.....	370	70	359	30	Pa.....	1,284	318	1,238	121
Hawaii.....	46	11	45	6	R.I.....	105	32	102	12
Idaho.....	70	14	68	6	S.C.....	197	32	187	13
Ill.....	1,102	315	1,068	91	S. Dak.....	82	19	79	5
Ind.....	500	113	481	35	Tenn.....	392	93	380	28
Iowa.....	356	83	347	24	Tex.....	1,002	256	981	111
Kans.....	270	61	262	20	Utah.....	79	15	75	6
Ky.....	343	68	335	24	Vt.....	50	14	49	4
La.....	308	70	283	23	Va.....	370	73	353	29
Maine.....	121	26	119	7	Wash.....	327	75	319	30
Md.....	296	75	281	24	W. Va.....	200	40	194	16
Mass.....	635	235	621	72	Wis.....	481	123	471	37
Mich.....	775	243	754	78	Wyo.....	31	6	30	2
					P.R.....	178	17	95	8
					Other.....	181	(Z)	31	(Z)

Z. Less than \$500,000. ¹ Mailing address of beneficiary.² Estimated from payments made by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State.³ Includes enrollees with residence unknown.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 478. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—HOSPITAL INSURANCE: 1967 TO 1969

UTILIZATION	1967	1968	1969	CHARGES	1967	1968 ²	1969 ³
Admissions.....1,000...	5,313	5,823	6,090	Total.....mil. dol.	3,606	4,439	5,287
Annual rate ¹	275	297	306	Per discharge.....dol.	683	763	868
Discharges ².....1,000...	5,279	5,823	6,091	Per day.....dol.	49	56	64
Annual rate ¹	274	297	306	Covered charges.....mil. dol.	3,533	4,354	5,178
Covered days of care ³.....1,000...	73,511	78,737	81,444	Percent of total.....	97.9	98.0	97.9
Annual rate ¹	3,810	4,013	4,099	Reimbursable charges.....mil. dol.	2,908	3,575	4,192
Per discharge.....	13.9	13.5	13.3	Percent of total.....	80.6	80.5	79.3

¹ Per 1,000 enrollees; based on average enrollment for the specified period.

² Includes insurance termination of covered inpatient care without discharge of patient.

³ Excludes lifetime reserve for 1968 and 1969.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Current Medicare Survey*.

No. 479. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—MEDICAL INSURANCE ENROLLEES AND CHARGES FOR COVERED SERVICES: 1967 TO 1970

[Enrollees in thousands; charges in millions of dollars, except as indicated. Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text, p. 275]

ITEM	1967		1968		1969		1970	
	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Enrollees ¹	18,653	100.0	19,709	100.0	20,298	100.0	20,684	100.0
Not using services.....	3,890	20.9	4,140	21.0	4,338	21.3	4,817	20.9
Using covered services ²	14,763	79.1	15,569	79.0	15,959	78.7	16,867	79.1
Deductible not met.....	5,849	31.4	6,251	31.7	5,780	28.4	5,773	28.0
Deductible met.....	8,551	45.8	8,996	45.6	9,860	48.6	10,860	50.0
Total charges.....	2,133	100.0	2,552	100.0	2,939	100.0	3,220	100.0
Deductible not met.....	118	5.5	128	5.0	121	4.1	126	3.9
Deductible met.....	2,015	94.5	2,424	95.0	2,818	95.9	3,093	96.1
Potentially reimbursable.....	1,358	63.7	1,616	63.3	1,896	64.5	2,104	65.3
Average charges ³	\$148	(x)	\$167	(x)	\$183	(x)	\$200	(x)
Deductible not met.....	20	(x)	21	(x)	21	(x)	22	(x)
Deductible met.....	236	(x)	269	(x)	286	(x)	299	(x)
Potentially reimbursable.....	159	(x)	180	(x)	192	(x)	203	(x)
Percent reimbursable ⁴	67.4	(x)	66.7	(x)	67.3	(x)	68.0	(x)

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes persons aging into the program and deaths and terminations during period.

² Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected.

³ Based on enrollees using covered services, excluding persons for whom a bill is not expected.

⁴ Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Current Medicare Survey*.

No. 480. PROTECTION AGAINST INCOME LOSS FROM SHORT-TERM SICKNESS: 1950 TO 1970

[In millions of dollars, except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
Income loss from short-term sickness.....	4,795	6,546	8,555	11,278	13,698	14,165	15,456
Total protection provided ¹	939	1,615	2,422	3,331	4,444	4,826	5,544
Protection as percent of loss.....	19.6	24.7	28.3	29.5	32.4	34.1	35.9
Benefits provided by protection:							
Individual insurance.....	153	250	393	483	609	635	694
Group benefits to workers in private employment.....	471	820	1,203	1,579	2,167	2,444	2,814
Private cash sickness insurance and self-insurance ²	231	442	638	757	1,103	1,221	1,443
Publicly operated cash sickness funds ³	63	109	172	269	320	374	411
Sick leave.....	177	268	392	553	744	849	960
Sick leave for Government employees.....	315	545	827	1,269	1,668	1,747	2,087

¹ Total benefits provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for Government employees. ² Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to Government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.

³ Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; the State Insurance Fund and the special fund for the disabled unemployed in New York; and the cash sickness provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1972.

No. 481. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY,

[Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 482 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions ¹ (effective December 1970)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT			AVERAGE WEEKLY INSURED UNEMPLOY- MENT		Benefi- ciaries, first pay- ments (1,000)	AVERAGE WEEKLY BENEFITS FOR TOTAL UNEMPLOY- MENT	
		Average month- ly num- ber of workers ² (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Num- ber (1,000)	Percent of covered employ- ment		Cur- rent dollars	As per cent of aver- age week- ly wage
			Total	Taxable ³					
1950.....	(X).....	32,887	103,130	81,545	1,503	4.6	5,212	20.76	34.4
1960.....	(X).....	40,523	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	6,753	32.87	35.2
1965.....	(X).....	45,495	260,210	143,968	1,328	3.0	4,813	37.19	33.8
1970.....	(X).....	52,814	387,980	182,320	1,805	3.4	6,402	50.34	35.6
1971.....	(X).....	\$ 52,814	\$ 387,980	\$ 182,320	2,150	4.1	¹⁰ 6,540	¹⁰ 54.02	38.2
Ala.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	710	4,400	2,256	24	3.4	78	42.49	32.9
Alaska.....	1 at any time.....	56	627	428	5	0.4	16	48.29	23.1
Ariz.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	391	2,804	1,496	11	2.9	33	46.39	32.9
Ark.....	1 in 10 days.....	399	2,161	1,245	15	3.8	52	40.56	36.8
Calif.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹¹	5,242	41,990	21,140	297	5.7	879	54.27	35.1
Colo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	508	3,573	1,643	8	1.5	25	60.05	42.4
Conn.....	1 in 13 weeks.....	1,018	7,902	3,372	69	6.8	217	63.45	40.4
Del.....	1 in 20 weeks.....	169	1,315	605	5	2.8	22	52.62	33.5
D.C.....	1 at any time.....	350	2,775	976	7	1.9	19	59.14	35.6
Fla.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹²	1,533	10,312	5,191	38	2.5	100	40.19	27.7
Ga.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,124	7,183	3,635	22	2.0	85	43.87	34.6
Hawaii.....	1 at any time ¹³	262	1,872	1,033	10	4.0	26	64.75	42.8
Idaho.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁴	155	954	513	7	4.4	23	49.38	40.2
Ill.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	3,193	25,897	10,636	96	3.0	328	52.60	33.2
Ind.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,395	10,429	4,565	41	2.9	168	42.24	27.8
Iowa.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	581	3,902	1,784	15	2.6	53	53.88	40.3
Kans.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁵	433	2,806	1,353	16	3.7	47	51.25	40.6
Ky.....	4 in 20 weeks ¹⁶	629	4,167	2,036	23	3.6	77	47.13	34.5
La.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	724	5,009	2,390	28	3.9	90	46.99	32.9
Maine.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	224	1,353	713	15	0.7	49	47.28	37.4
Md.....	1 at any time.....	948	6,549	3,029	33	3.4	114	56.56	38.0
Mass.....	1 in 13 weeks.....	1,735	12,442	6,217	96	5.5	257	57.00	37.8
Mich.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁷	2,305	20,137	8,997	126	5.3	366	59.27	34.5
Minn.....	1 in 20 weeks ¹⁸	985	7,083	4,028	33	3.3	101	50.60	35.8
Miss.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	390	2,182	1,244	10	2.5	32	35.22	32.3
Mo.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,189	8,689	3,797	45	3.8	144	40.53	34.6
Mont.....	1 (time unspecified) ¹⁹	126	778	405	6	4.4	18	39.18	31.7
Nebr.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁰	306	1,930	941	6	2.1	23	44.12	35.0
Nev.....	1 (time unspecified) ²¹	161	1,214	686	8	4.9	28	50.67	32.6
N.H.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	195	1,239	601	7	3.5	27	47.86	37.8
N.J.....	1 (time unspecified) ²²	2,066	16,249	7,815	112	5.4	¹⁰ 205	¹⁰ 58.33	¹⁰ 38.6
N. Mex.....	1 (time unspecified) ²³	186	1,151	589	8	4.3	18	45.01	36.4
N.Y.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁴	5,620	46,731	18,499	265	4.7	789	59.01	33.8
N.C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,351	7,980	4,275	33	2.5	135	39.57	33.3
N. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	87	523	304	3	3.9	10	47.38	38.5
Ohio.....	3 at any time.....	2,925	23,036	9,612	93	3.2	298	50.05	32.4
Okl.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	494	3,259	1,582	18	3.6	47	40.47	27.7
Oreg.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁵	542	3,799	1,908	29	5.4	82	45.15	33.1
Pa.....	1 at any time.....	3,367	24,129	12,135	140	4.2	453	52.63	36.1
R.I.....	1 at any time.....	279	1,814	948	17	5.9	55	56.32	40.4
S.C.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	624	3,609	1,950	18	2.8	61	42.12	35.6
S. Dak.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁶	95	528	273	2	2.3	7	41.39	35.3
Tenn.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	958	5,947	3,239	33	3.4	110	42.21	33.2
Tex.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	2,699	17,794	8,484	46	1.8	145	41.11	30.6
Utah.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁶	233	1,441	854	9	3.8	28	46.38	36.1
Vt.....	3 in 20 weeks.....	102	684	379	6	5.6	16	55.07	38.1
Va.....	4 in 20 weeks.....	1,014	6,372	3,193	13	1.3	50	46.41	34.0
Wash.....	1 at any time.....	780	6,050	2,659	73	9.4	188	59.34	35.5
W. Va.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁷	362	2,648	1,359	14	4.0	58	32.94	23.8
Wis.....	4 in 20 weeks ²⁸	1,156	8,431	3,859	42	3.8	121	58.40	39.4
Wyo.....	1 (time unspecified) ²⁹	74	453	265	1	1.9	5	48.30	38.1
P.R.....	1 at any time.....	404	1,736	1,185	⁵² 10.8	98	31.62	33.8	

X Not applicable. ¹ Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year.

² For pay period including the 12th of the month. ³ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 276.

⁴ Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments.

⁵ Beginning 1960, based on first payments for 12-month period ended June 30; 1950 based on 12-month period ended Sept. 30. ⁶ Includes contributions from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

⁷ Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ⁸ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust funds. ⁹ 1970 data; latest available by States. ¹⁰ Preliminary. ¹¹ And wages over \$100 in any quarter. ¹² Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$5,000 in any quarter. ¹³ Also covers employers of 20 or more agricultural workers in 20 weeks. ¹⁴ And wages of \$300 in any quarter.

1950 TO 1971, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1971

employees where covered by State law after 1955; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957, series H 162-174]

Weeks compensated for all unemployment (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits ⁴ (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contributions collected ⁶ (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid ⁷ (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year ⁸ (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As percent of first payment ⁵						
87,860	13.0	1,853	30.5	1,191	1,373	6,972	1.5	115.2	1950
85,680	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.0	119.1	1960
58,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.2	70.9	1965
78,868	12.3	1,295	24.4	2,507	3,848	11,896	1.3	153.5	1970
¹⁰ 94,312	¹⁰ 14.4	¹⁰ 1,981	¹⁰ 29.9	¹⁰ 2,637	¹⁰ 4,957	¹⁰ 9,703	¹⁰ 1.5	¹⁰ 188.0	1971
1,019	13.1	24	33.4	23	43	115	1.0	186.3	Ala.
278	16.9	5	26.7	15	13	38	2.9	85.1	Alaska.
432	13.0	10	25.2	22	20	128	1.3	89.6	Ariz.
586	11.4	14	29.7	17	23	46	1.4	131.7	Ark.
13,901	15.8	347	35.8	457	743	869	2.2	162.5	Calif.
262	10.4	5	20.5	18	15	98	0.9	86.7	Colo.
3,548	16.3	71	33.8	63	229	72	1.8	362.8	Conn.
244	11.4	4	20.0	10	13	21	1.7	125.8	Del.
341	17.9	6	31.5	8	18	67	0.9	231.5	D.C.
1,250	12.4	42	38.5	43	49	276	0.9	114.8	Fla.
871	10.2	28	32.3	40	37	361	1.1	92.6	Ga.
470	17.9	8	34.9	15	28	34	1.2	182.3	Hawaii.
251	11.0	6	26.3	10	12	47	1.9	114.1	Idaho.
4,500	13.7	96	29.6	93	233	280	0.9	251.4	Ill.
1,853	11.0	49	29.0	45	77	310	1.0	171.5	Ind.
684	12.8	18	34.0	16	36	111	0.9	217.0	Iowa.
703	15.0	19	34.3	16	35	65	1.2	214.5	Kans.
916	11.9	19	24.7	31	42	173	1.4	135.4	Ky.
1,321	14.7	32	34.9	38	61	130	1.3	160.4	La.
624	12.7	16	33.9	10	27	21	1.7	267.3	Maine.
1,449	12.7	24	24.7	25	79	168	0.8	320.9	Md.
4,579	17.8	93	38.6	120	262	224	1.9	218.7	Mass.
5,190	14.2	116	31.0	133	295	312	1.6	221.0	Mich.
1,406	13.9	38	36.7	42	70	92	1.0	167.3	Minn.
386	12.1	8	25.3	9	13	84	0.8	141.6	Miss.
1,795	12.5	38	26.4	40	85	232	1.0	211.8	Mo.
225	12.7	5	32.4	7	9	25	1.6	128.0	Mont.
312	13.3	7	30.2	8	14	53	0.7	165.2	Nebr.
361	12.7	8	31.0	11	18	33	1.6	162.5	Nev.
303	11.1	3	10.0	5	14	49	0.9	265.1	N.H.
¹⁰ 4,312	¹⁰ 16.2	¹⁰ 63	¹⁰ 21.4	¹⁰ 187	¹⁰ 333	¹⁰ 255	¹⁰ 2.2	¹⁰ 178.3	N.J.
289	16.0	5	28.1	9	13	37	1.5	146.4	N. Mex.
12,709	16.1	206	27.2	371	715	1,345	2.4	192.7	N.Y.
1,468	10.8	23	15.5	46	56	425	1.0	120.7	N.C.
136	14.1	2	20.2	7	6	14	2.1	96.5	N. Dak.
3,986	13.4	65	23.4	91	197	619	1.0	216.7	Ohio.
736	15.5	21	45.6	12	29	41	0.8	238.5	Okla.
1,171	14.4	21	24.3	37	52	109	1.9	138.0	Oreg.
6,227	13.7	80	18.8	172	295	743	1.5	171.5	Pa.
770	14.0	19	34.0	18	41	51	1.9	238.4	R.I.
746	12.2	19	28.1	25	31	169	1.3	121.2	S.C.
77	11.2	2	29.3	2	3	21	0.8	126.3	S. Dak.
1,317	12.0	34	27.7	48	54	218	1.4	113.0	Tenn.
1,999	13.8	56	36.6	25	81	297	0.3	320.3	Tex.
346	12.5	7	28.6	13	16	51	1.4	119.9	Utah.
255	15.8	4	27.3	4	14	16	1.2	337.2	Vt.
522	10.4	12	21.8	12	24	216	0.4	495.7	Va.
3,256	17.3	100	49.0	58	210	57	1.8	360.1	Wash.
567	9.8	7	14.2	18	21	111	1.3	114.6	W. Va.
1,843	15.2	28	20.1	53	104	286	1.4	195.2	Wis.
57	10.8	1	19.1	3	3	20	1.2	101.0	Wyo.
1,465	14.9	44	51.0	34	51	71	2.7	152.0	P.R.

¹⁵ Or 25 in 1 week. ¹⁶ Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker.
¹⁷ Or wages of \$1,000 in preceding calendar year. ¹⁸ Employers of fewer than 4, and outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act. ¹⁹ Or wages over \$500 in current or preceding year. ²⁰ Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter. ²¹ And wages of \$225 in any quarter. ²² And wages of \$1,000 in any year. ²³ And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks. ²⁴ And wages of \$300 in any quarter. ²⁵ Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. ²⁶ And wages of \$140 in any quarter. ²⁷ Or 10 in 3 weeks; 4 in any quarter, and \$5,000 or \$20,000 in any year. ²⁸ Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. ²⁹ And wages of \$500 in any year.

Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.

No. 482. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS, SUMMARY, 1950 TO 1971, AND STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1971

[Includes State programs for all years shown, UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS ¹				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM				UCX (ex-service-men) PROGRAM	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks compensated (1,000)	Average weekly beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (mil. dol.)	Average monthly covered employment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)	Beneficiaries, first payments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)	Beneficiaries, first payments ³ (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)
1950.....	12,251	67,860	1,305	1,373	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1955.....	12,255	60,476	1,163	1,467	(NA)	(NA)	93	28,951	(X)	(X)
1960.....	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,733	207	84,262
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	153	67,478
1970.....	16,100	84,319	1,621	4,131	2,881	28,141	94	79,704	352	203,210
1971, total..	16,119	102,033	1,962	5,422	4 2,881	4 28,141	96	109,489	414	355,956
Ala.....	191	1,128	22	48	59	608	1	961	6	4,320
Alaska.....	37	325	6	16	17	188	2	1,854	1	928
Ariz.....	105	487	9	23	29	254	1	732	4	1,059
Ark.....	124	645	12	26	18	159	1	396	4	2,510
Calif.....	2,201	15,054	289	822	325	3,201	14	22,411	55	57,437
Colo.....	87	316	-6	19	45	435	(Z)	374	4	2,961
Conn.....	386	3,677	71	238	21	202	1	1,459	7	7,732
Del.....	42	264	5	14	5	46	(Z)	137	1	984
D.C.....	42	437	8	24	203	2,447	4	4,832	1	1,271
Fla.....	297	1,337	26	53	77	723	1	563	7	3,354
Ga.....	180	1,000	19	43	82	753	2	1,899	7	4,293
Hawaii.....	56	547	11	34	33	326	1	2,554	2	3,035
Idaho.....	59	287	6	14	10	91	1	621	2	1,574
Ill.....	670	4,789	92	245	117	1,107	4	3,792	16	8,065
Ind.....	358	1,995	38	83	47	404	3	1,645	8	4,201
Iowa.....	120	772	15	41	21	177	(Z)	188	7	4,834
Kans.....	105	777	15	40	26	225	1	721	5	3,757
Ky.....	167	1,049	20	49	40	342	2	1,771	7	5,243
La.....	220	1,489	29	70	30	273	1	1,541	9	7,212
Maine.....	116	671	13	30	9	77	(Z)	1,257	3	2,514
Md.....	252	1,565	30	86	119	1,237	1	1,471	7	5,453
Mass.....	568	4,890	94	284	65	632	5	7,398	13	13,978
Mich.....	961	5,577	107	318	56	546	2	2,384	23	21,313
Minn.....	197	1,568	30	79	32	291	1	742	10	8,578
Miss.....	87	425	8	15	23	202	1	599	2	907
Mo.....	405	1,972	38	94	70	683	2	1,551	11	7,550
Mont.....	48	257	5	10	12	107	1	406	2	963
Nebr.....	44	334	6	15	17	155	(Z)	160	2	873
Nev.....	96	384	7	20	9	85	(Z)	512	1	885
N.H.....	56	324	6	15	13	132	1	307	2	1,047
N.J.....	696	4,555	87	353	70	682	2	3,736	14	15,904
N. Mex.....	81	366	7	17	27	249	1	1,147	3	2,934
N.Y.....	1,908	13,274	255	755	182	1,732	5	7,882	30	31,711
N.C.....	353	1,539	30	59	45	374	1	879	5	2,060
N. Dak.....	23	165	3	8	10	77	(Z)	187	2	1,290
Ohio.....	744	4,251	82	210	101	1,055	4	2,083	18	10,348
Okl.....	120	869	17	36	57	541	2	2,248	6	4,040
Oreg.....	256	1,272	24	58	25	255	1	1,146	5	4,818
Pa.....	1,240	6,757	130	327	142	1,355	5	6,249	28	26,145
R.I.....	153	834	16	46	16	146	1	1,540	3	3,571
S.C.....	138	815	16	34	34	292	1	506	5	2,962
S. Dak.....	16	96	2	4	11	86	(Z)	204	1	668
Tenn.....	213	1,493	29	63	47	448	2	2,126	8	6,530
Tex.....	379	2,243	43	91	160	1,503	4	2,814	15	7,896
Utah.....	64	411	8	19	41	374	2	1,566	2	1,747
Vt.....	38	271	5	15	4	36	(Z)	148	1	874
Va.....	124	580	11	27	145	1,521	1	681	5	2,404
Wash.....	541	3,628	70	241	58	572	5	8,264	14	22,205
W. Va.....	123	634	12	24	14	119	(Z)	155	5	3,034
Wis.....	311	2,041	39	115	27	236	1	979	10	10,182
Wyo.....	14	65	1	3	6	55	(Z)	154	1	315
P.R.....	240	1,550	30	55	12	95	1	521	4	3,189
V.I.....	5	3	(Z)	—	(Z)	4	(Z)	13	(Z)	136

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Includes State programs shown in table 481. Represents unduplicated counts. 1960 and earlier years, includes temporary unemployment programs; 1955 and 1960, includes UCV (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960.

² Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions. ³ Prior to 1960, includes employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning 1960, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. ⁴ 1970 data; latest available by States. Includes employment and wages not distributed by States.

Source: U.S. Manpower Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*, and unpublished data.

No. 483. RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTS—BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1971

[Numbers in thousands; amounts in millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Average number of employees.....	1,360	1,222	930	762	670	652	629
Retirement and survivor benefits:							
Monthly benefits awarded.....	65	106	115	85	114	99	114
Retirement ¹	38	38	45	36	55	48	60
Spouse.....	(²) 21	21	42	19	26	24	25
Survivor.....	27	47	28	29	33	27	29
Recipients.....	461	696	873	980	1,050	1,051	1,074
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year).....	387	616	790	889	1,017	1,037	1,068
Retirement ¹	251	310	383	426	489	502	526
Spouse.....	(²) 107	107	157	174	208	210	212
Survivor.....	137	200	251	288	320	325	330
Lump-sum death benefits awarded ³	33	24	22	23	21	20	19
Amount of benefit payments.....	302	550	926	1,118	1,536	1,593	1,910
Retirement ¹	248	376	602	716	941	963	1,179
Spouse.....	(²) 49	49	110	118	208	214	255
Survivor: Monthly.....	42	110	195	259	362	391	449
Lump sum.....	12	16	20	24	25	26	26
Unemployment benefits:							
Application received, submitted for first time.....	562	371	254	153	112	98	331
Claims received.....	3,731	2,785	2,026	979	516	438	749
Beneficiaries.....	506	320	221	127	96	79	249
Accounts exhausted.....	83	77	51	19	8	6	6
Benefit payments, number.....	3,475	2,591	(NA)	927	485	407	682
Total amount of benefit payments.....	114	153	209	71	41	35	45
Average amount of benefit payments ⁴.....dol.	32.72	59.06	⁵ 79.49	78.97	88.85	91.84	68.34
Sickness benefits: ⁶							
Applications received ⁷	197	205	190	142	128	121	114
Claims received.....	896	961	880	688	684	707	672
Beneficiaries.....	160	151	142	106	93	91	86
Accounts exhausted.....	22	27	26	20	16	17	15
Benefit payments, number.....	852	912	847	648	646	674	633
Total amount of benefit payments.....	29	52	66	44	56	58	50
Average amount of benefit payments ⁴.....dol.	41.16	68.63	⁵ 90.42	91.37	110.63	112.87	113.26

NA Not available. ¹ Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners; also includes supplemental retirement benefits, payable after October 1966. ² Not payable for 1950.

³ Excludes supplemental insurance lump-sum benefits. ⁴ Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.

⁵ Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.

⁶ Prior to 1969, includes maternity benefits; thereafter, regular sickness benefits paid for pregnancy and child-birth. ⁷ Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 484. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1950 TO 1970

[Workers in millions; benefits in millions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 175-185]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970
Workers covered per month, estimate.....	37	41	45	51	55	57	59	59
Benefits paid during year.....	615	916	1,295	1,814	2,189	2,369	2,624	2,927
Type of insurance:								
Private carriers ¹	381	563	810	1,124	1,363	1,482	1,641	1,844
State funds ²	149	238	325	445	524	557	607	669
Employers' self-insurance ³	85	115	160	244	303	331	376	414
Type of benefit:								
Medical and hospitalization.....	200	325	435	600	750	830	920	1,050
Compensation payments.....	415	591	860	1,214	1,439	1,539	1,704	1,877
Disability.....	360	521	755	1,074	1,284	1,374	1,519	1,672
Survivor.....	55	70	105	140	155	165	185	205
Percent of payroll covered:								
Workmen's compensation costs ⁴	0.89	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.13
Benefits.....	0.54	0.55	0.59	0.62	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.68

¹ Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation programs. ³ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

⁴ Premiums written by private carriers and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal workmen's compensation programs.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 485. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 to 1970

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports); estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made.]

STATE	1940	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970
Total	255,653	614,702	915,665	1,294,945	1,813,807	2,189,294	2,369,483	2,624,105	2,926,731
Alabama.....	1,061	2,137	4,538	10,058	16,554	18,030	20,509	22,879	25,167
Alaska.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	2,947	3,760	4,619	5,078	6,150	6,922
Arizona.....	1,527	5,473	7,030	12,113	20,374	24,576	28,649	33,787	39,339
Arkansas.....	23	3,590	5,156	5,434	11,668	15,120	15,633	19,011	20,915
California.....	19,950	58,462	89,359	156,074	269,984	325,356	333,248	373,868	421,507
Colorado.....	2,492	3,418	6,514	10,525	15,297	17,388	19,145	20,661	23,850
Connecticut.....	3,500	9,500	15,938	19,869	19,415	26,237	30,321	35,547	39,490
Delaware.....	316	744	1,209	1,959	2,715	3,840	4,426	5,214	5,235
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,441	2,360	2,550	4,069	6,397	7,181	7,599	8,368	8,455
Florida.....	1,880	7,418	18,011	34,412	54,726	63,668	70,534	82,295	90,656
Georgia.....	1,492	4,757	7,617	11,298	19,830	23,510	25,667	30,347	36,120
Hawaii.....	(x)	(x)	(x)	4,557	6,967	9,649	10,561	12,136	14,161
Idaho.....	1,216	2,218	3,598	4,927	5,713	5,741	5,889	7,087	7,800
Illinois.....	14,210	31,147	45,688	67,421	86,981	111,437	122,441	129,397	144,112
Indiana.....	3,779	8,920	13,064	18,058	24,021	33,857	37,448	40,189	43,895
Iowa.....	1,870	4,985	6,707	9,348	11,960	14,550	15,666	16,922	18,551
Kansas.....	1,587	4,260	8,176	12,978	14,552	15,629	16,101	17,000	18,343
Kentucky.....	3,087	6,987	9,314	12,143	15,300	18,944	20,672	23,078	26,078
Louisiana.....	3,369	11,400	19,673	26,462	35,125	48,231	51,437	57,139	63,924
Maine.....	991	1,600	2,387	3,476	4,108	5,408	6,723	7,200	7,891
Maryland.....	2,711	6,895	12,087	20,079	26,563	29,832	31,931	33,913	38,995
Massachusetts.....	7,415	23,676	33,361	45,357	64,706	73,754	78,838	83,406	90,395
Michigan.....	9,071	23,123	31,049	45,852	77,839	116,319	137,638	160,531	178,221
Minnesota.....	3,754	9,662	14,949	21,974	27,778	33,696	37,641	41,342	46,503
Mississippi.....	11	2,272	4,718	8,371	11,757	13,407	14,487	15,134	16,203
Missouri.....	4,035	10,649	16,613	22,322	25,864	32,113	34,842	38,018	41,454
Montana.....	2,093	2,544	4,238	5,404	7,163	8,005	8,437	9,057	10,549
Nebraska.....	967	2,360	3,540	4,518	6,099	7,817	8,644	9,696	10,258
Nevada.....	828	1,659	3,616	4,372	6,338	7,748	7,839	9,074	11,392
New Hampshire.....	704	1,670	2,386	3,741	4,457	5,253	5,455	6,207	6,963
New Jersey.....	12,419	29,164	44,179	59,880	83,947	102,227	115,133	121,125	134,996
New Mexico.....	566	2,330	4,812	8,074	8,823	8,878	9,340	10,599	11,072
New York.....	51,211	115,679	143,909	164,530	196,692	221,471	236,160	263,327	272,389
North Carolina.....	1,962	6,354	10,026	14,939	20,576	21,834	24,567	26,492	29,605
North Dakota.....	600	1,100	1,855	2,488	3,639	3,949	4,208	4,371	4,772
Ohio.....	16,895	40,441	69,314	99,090	138,982	158,238	171,400	180,738	188,511
Oklahoma.....	3,394	8,082	13,248	15,374	19,867	23,174	23,598	26,292	29,589
Oregon.....	4,277	8,983	15,721	25,539	29,212	38,397	41,431	45,289	50,588
Pennsylvania.....	22,774	30,831	37,839	50,226	89,226	115,619	124,991	138,639	146,389
Rhode Island.....	1,153	3,800	5,926	6,740	7,455	7,829	8,242	8,899	11,138
South Carolina.....	1,072	4,123	5,239	8,068	10,764	13,441	14,834	16,189	17,455
South Dakota.....	268	950	1,120	1,960	2,219	2,335	2,453	2,872	3,005
Tennessee.....	1,527	5,349	9,529	14,321	20,737	26,486	28,558	32,521	35,326
Texas.....	8,124	33,380	50,027	69,740	89,147	98,478	106,570	121,732	159,107
Utah.....	1,109	1,859	2,461	3,460	4,978	5,768	6,009	6,694	7,193
Vermont.....	386	900	1,200	1,720	2,480	2,714	2,952	3,504	3,762
Virginia.....	2,085	5,559	8,169	12,677	17,952	21,499	23,612	26,016	29,732
Washington.....	5,576	14,573	19,351	25,156	38,857	49,566	53,267	56,961	62,549
West Virginia.....	5,756	9,632	12,372	14,275	17,891	20,123	21,570	23,272	25,761
Wisconsin.....	5,652	13,356	16,697	22,067	30,406	35,490	36,755	40,589	44,141
Wyoming.....	422	1,011	1,361	1,622	1,991	1,770	2,126	2,229	2,208
Federal programs:									
Civilian employees.....		22,236	33,369	42,329	58,747	75,966	85,510	99,096	119,455
Black lung benefits.....	13,035	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	(x)	7,138
Other ¹	(x)	1,134	14,953	17,602	14,708	13,127	12,698	12,038	12,016

X Not applicable.

¹ Primarily payments made to dependents of reservists who died while on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 486. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS AND RECIPIENTS: 1950 TO 1971

[Payments for year in millions of dollars; recipients in thousands. Beginning October 1950, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands and, beginning 1960, Guam. Number of recipients and average monthly payments exclude vendor payments for medical care (i.e., payments made directly to suppliers of medical care) and cases receiving only such payments. Total payments for year include vendor payments for medical care. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 186-198]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Payments for year, total.....	2,456	2,748	3,785	5,476	7,804	9,768	11,547	14,467	17,735
Federal.....	1,084	1,358	1,958	2,959	4,213	5,135	6,003	7,494	(NA)
State.....	1,118	1,054	1,376	1,865	2,618	3,391	4,260	4,973	(NA)
Local.....	256	336	451	652	973	1,242	1,285	(1)	(NA)
Old-age assistance.....	1,485	1,606	1,922	2,046	1,859	1,778	1,850	1,866	1,888
Aid to dependent children.....	556	633	1,055	1,809	2,280	2,851	3,565	4,857	6,203
Aid to the blind.....	53	71	94	90	90	91	94	97	101
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	8	156	287	561	612	692	827	976	1,189
Medical assistance ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,511	3,783	4,360	5,507	6,807
Medical assistance for the aged ³	(X)	(X)	6	588	64	66	59	(X)	(X)
Intermediate care facilities ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9	223	416	651
Emergency assistance ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2	11	17	19
General assistance.....	353	282	422	382	389	496	558	731	876
Recipients of money payments: ⁵									
Old-age assistance.....	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,073	2,027	2,074	2,082	2,024
Aid to dependent children: Families.....	651	620	803	1,054	1,297	1,522	1,875	2,552	2,918
Recipients ⁶	2,233	2,238	3,073	4,396	5,309	6,086	7,313	9,659	10,651
Children.....	1,661	1,691	2,370	3,316	3,985	4,555	5,413	7,033	7,707
Aid to the blind.....	97	104	107	85	83	81	81	81	80
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	69	241	369	557	649	702	803	935	1,068
General assistance (cases).....	413	314	431	310	352	391	426	547	566
Average monthly money payment, current dollars: ⁵									
Old-age assistance.....	43	50	58	63	70	70	74	78	77
Aid to dependent children: Per family.....	71	86	105	137	162	168	176	188	188
Per recipient ⁶	21	24	27	33	40	42	45	50	52
Aid to the blind.....	46	56	67	81	90	92	99	104	106
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	44	49	55	67	81	83	90	98	102
General assistance (per case).....	47	55	67	69	88	94	102	112	112
Average monthly money payment, Dec. 1971 dollars: ⁵									
Old-age assistance.....	71	76	80	82	85	81	81	81	77
Aid to dependent children: Per family.....	117	132	145	177	196	194	192	193	188
Per recipient ⁶	35	37	37	42	48	49	49	52	52
Aid to the blind.....	75	86	93	104	108	106	107	107	106
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	72	75	76	86	98	96	98	100	102
General assistance (per case).....	77	84	93	89	106	108	112	116	112

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Local included with State. ² Program initiated January 1966.

³ Program initiated November 1960. ⁴ Program initiated in 1968. ⁵ As of December.

⁶ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly, and unpublished data.

No. 487. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENTS: 1965 AND 1970

[Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	1965	1970	CHARACTERISTIC	1965	1970
Recipients, number.....1,000..	2,119	2,033	Percent distribution—Con.		
Median age ¹.....years..	76.6	75.5	Living in:		
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0	Own home.....	68.7	68.7
Male.....	31.6	31.8	Institution.....	8.7	9.0
Female.....	68.4	68.3	Elsewhere.....	22.7	22.4
White.....	75.3	71.5	Marital status:		
Negro.....	21.6	24.4	Married.....	26.4	26.8
Other and unknown.....	3.0	4.2	Widowed.....	53.6	52.2
			Divorced or separated.....	10.9	12.0
			Never married and unknown.....	9.0	9.0

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Findings of the 1965 and 1970 Survey of Old-Age Assistance Recipients*. (Part I, Demographic and Program Characteristics.)

No. 488. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS OF MONEY PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1965 AND 1971

[In thousands. As of December. Excludes cases receiving vendor medical payments only; for definition, see head-note, table 498]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1965			1971						
	Old-age assist- ance	Aid to dependent children		Old-age assist- ance	Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the per- manently and totally disabled	General assist- ance (cases)	
		Families	Recip- ients, total ¹		Families	Recipients				
						Total ¹	Children			
Total...	2,087.4	1,054.2	4,396.2	2,024.2	2,917.8	10,650.7	7,707.2	² 80.3	1,068.4	³ 566.0
Ala.....	111.4	17.2	70.7	113.3	40.5	148.1	112.7	1.9	17.8	0.1
Alaska.....	1.4	1.3	4.7	1.9	3.5	10.7	8.0	0.1	1.2	0.2
Ariz.....	13.1	9.3	40.2	13.6	17.9	67.3	51.7	0.5	9.7	4.3
Ark.....	60.0	7.3	30.9	58.3	20.3	73.3	54.8	1.7	12.1	0.3
Calif.....	276.6	145.2	600.1	315.4	443.3	1,520.1	1,060.8	13.9	191.2	53.9
Colo.....	42.8	11.7	45.3	31.4	29.6	102.6	73.6	0.3	12.5	4.0
Conn.....	5.8	12.9	51.4	8.1	30.6	108.2	81.2	0.3	8.6	10.4
Del.....	1.5	2.7	11.8	2.8	8.6	30.4	22.1	0.4	1.8	4.4
D.C.....	2.3	4.7	22.6	4.1	24.4	86.6	63.7	0.2	9.5	3.3
Fla.....	73.6	28.1	109.2	57.6	88.1	320.6	244.0	2.3	22.8	7.8
Ga.....	92.6	19.4	77.4	90.8	90.5	310.0	230.2	3.3	39.4	1.8
Hawaii.....	1.3	3.4	14.8	2.6	10.5	38.5	26.7	0.1	2.1	4.4
Idaho.....	3.9	2.5	9.8	3.3	6.0	20.9	14.7	0.1	3.2	(NA)
Ill.....	50.0	53.5	252.2	33.6	171.7	679.6	494.7	1.7	71.0	45.0
Ind.....	20.0	11.3	47.0	16.1	44.3	159.3	117.4	1.3	10.3	(NA)
Iowa.....	25.7	11.0	44.1	22.0	23.2	81.5	57.7	1.2	3.4	3.2
Kans.....	19.5	8.3	35.1	9.4	21.2	73.8	55.2	0.4	6.3	5.4
Ky.....	58.4	20.8	81.2	53.2	39.3	141.6	101.2	2.1	17.5	(NA)
La.....	129.8	24.2	106.6	115.4	60.7	240.6	185.5	2.3	22.4	8.6
Maine.....	10.8	5.0	18.4	10.8	16.6	61.4	44.1	0.2	4.5	4.6
Md.....	7.9	21.4	89.4	9.4	52.7	190.5	141.5	0.4	18.4	13.0
Mass.....	49.1	26.1	98.9	57.2	79.9	283.9	204.7	2.9	21.2	25.3
Mich.....	44.6	37.7	154.6	41.3	140.4	506.6	366.4	1.6	37.7	45.7
Minn.....	28.9	14.3	52.3	17.6	36.1	116.7	85.4	0.9	13.6	8.6
Miss.....	73.1	20.4	83.0	81.1	40.7	153.2	122.0	2.2	25.9	1.2
Mo.....	93.8	26.1	107.6	94.2	61.0	214.4	160.0	4.1	22.0	13.0
Mont.....	4.1	2.0	7.9	3.2	6.1	20.0	14.9	0.2	2.8	1.1
Nebr.....	9.2	4.3	17.8	7.3	11.7	41.2	30.4	0.3	5.4	(NA)
Nev.....	2.3	1.3	5.6	3.0	4.8	16.0	11.8	0.2	(X)	(NA)
N.H.....	4.3	1.1	4.7	4.6	5.4	18.1	13.1	0.2	1.0	1.2
N.J.....	13.6	27.9	111.1	19.1	106.0	388.7	280.5	1.0	16.3	12.0
N. Mex.....	10.0	7.3	30.2	8.6	15.8	55.5	42.6	0.4	9.1	(NA)
N.Y.....	57.2	133.3	566.5	112.0	347.8	1,275.4	903.2	4.1	139.6	110.7
N.C.....	42.3	25.1	108.4	35.2	45.6	165.9	124.2	4.7	31.7	1.9
N. Dak.....	4.7	1.9	7.7	3.7	4.0	13.8	10.2	0.1	2.5	0.2
Ohio.....	75.9	44.4	187.9	51.5	113.5	434.4	313.8	2.6	39.9	38.5
Okla.....	52.0	13.9	75.4	67.9	32.0	112.4	83.8	1.3	24.2	1.6
Oreg.....	9.4	8.2	33.2	7.6	26.9	94.0	64.2	0.7	8.4	2.3
Pa.....	43.8	59.6	250.6	50.6	173.1	667.1	462.1	7.2	32.6	91.4
R.I.....	5.5	5.9	23.4	3.9	13.6	50.1	35.5	0.1	4.3	5.3
S.C.....	24.6	6.8	27.2	17.6	23.5	90.3	68.0	1.9	11.6	0.1
S. Dak.....	6.4	3.1	11.7	3.8	5.8	20.0	14.9	0.1	1.6	0.3
Tenn.....	44.7	20.0	81.0	49.8	53.5	187.1	142.0	1.7	27.5	1.6
Tex.....	229.0	20.9	94.8	210.9	108.2	416.2	308.3	3.8	25.0	7.7
Utah.....	4.5	5.4	22.0	2.9	11.7	42.5	29.1	0.2	5.0	0.9
Vt.....	5.1	1.4	5.5	4.2	4.8	17.1	11.9	0.1	2.4	(NA)
Va.....	12.0	10.9	46.5	14.2	40.1	145.4	106.7	1.2	10.8	6.8
Wash.....	29.1	15.2	61.1	19.3	43.8	148.5	99.2	0.4	23.8	3.1
W. Va.....	13.8	23.0	107.2	11.7	22.1	87.5	61.9	0.5	11.4	1.2
Wis.....	24.5	10.5	41.8	19.3	35.1	120.6	89.9	0.7	8.1	10.0
Wyo.....	2.3	1.1	4.0	1.4	2.1	7.2	5.4	(2)	0.9	0.2
P.R.....	28.6	47.2	191.6	20.6	52.8	268.8	194.9	0.6	16.5	(NA)
Guam.....	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.6	2.7	2.2	(2)	0.1	0.1
V.I.....	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.3	0.7	2.9	2.4	(2)	0.1	0.3

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50.

¹ Includes the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.² Includes 221 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California and 591 in Missouri; excludes 7,393 such recipients in Pennsylvania.³ Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment.Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

Public Assistance

301

No. 489. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1965 AND 1971

[In millions of dollars. Excludes expenditures for administration, services, and training]

STATE	1965			1971							
	Total ¹	Old-age assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Total	Federally aided programs					Other	General assistance ²
					Old-age assistance	Aid to families with dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to permanently and totally disabled	Medical assistance		
Total...	5,476.0	1,594.2	1,644.1	17,735	1,888.4	6,203.1	100.8	1,189.2	6,807.2	670.3	876.1
Ala.....	113.3	76.6	10.4	229	94.3	29.1	1.6	11.4	87.0	5.4	(2)
Alaska.....	4.9	1.1	2.0	19	3.0	8.8	.2	2.2	(X)	.2	4.3
Ariz.....	29.1	9.2	13.9	49	11.8	25.3	.5	8.7	(X)	(X)	2.3
Ark.....	63.5	36.1	5.6	118	45.8	21.4	1.7	10.8	14.8	23.6	(2)
Calif.....	916.8	317.7	283.2	2,940	423.5	1,061.1	26.4	310.9	1,050.3	(X)	59.0
Colo.....	89.5	41.2	17.6	175	29.3	61.4	.3	11.8	57.9	9.6	4.7
Conn.....	73.4	4.9	29.4	228	9.7	86.4	.3	12.9	102.2	(X)	16.7
Del.....	7.2	.9	4.1	29	2.4	12.7	.3	2.7	7.7	(X)	2.9
D. C.....	18.2	1.8	8.4	112	4.2	50.0	.5	10.9	42.0	3.4	3.6
Fla.....	100.3	43.8	19.7	238	40.8	86.8	2.2	20.4	82.8	2.0	2.9
Ga.....	106.8	52.0	19.6	320	59.1	100.9	2.7	29.4	124.7	2.0	.9
Hawaii.....	13.7	1.0	5.9	68	3.0	31.4	.1	3.3	21.7	(X)	8.5
Idaho.....	14.9	3.1	4.6	29	2.7	11.8	.1	3.1	11.3	(X)	(3)
Ill.....	299.0	29.6	119.7	1,057	26.5	426.2	2.0	66.3	321.4	99.8	114.7
Ind.....	46.7	12.0	14.3	186	10.8	67.0	1.2	5.3	57.6	43.6	(3)
Iowa.....	66.7	18.2	18.7	119	34.0	50.3	1.7	5.9	24.8	(X)	1.8
Kans.....	58.9	17.7	14.9	141	7.9	48.5	.4	5.5	50.2	20.7	7.6
Ky.....	88.0	34.8	21.7	184	42.2	54.5	1.9	16.3	69.0	(Z)	(3)
La.....	185.3	104.9	29.0	254	105.7	57.4	2.1	14.8	57.9	9.9	6.0
Maine.....	24.8	6.8	6.2	74	8.0	28.7	.3	4.9	18.0	10.8	3.2
Md.....	66.4	6.4	34.7	280	7.1	93.4	.4	18.9	133.7	14.4	12.0
Mass.....	214.8	43.7	50.2	800	67.2	255.5	5.3	31.6	343.7	32.5	64.1
Mich.....	208.6	46.0	65.4	813	38.4	326.2	1.9	48.8	297.2	28.7	76.3
Minn.....	122.0	20.3	26.9	302	16.8	95.8	1.1	14.7	115.5	49.0	9.2
Miss.....	55.4	32.8	9.1	140	51.9	23.7	1.7	19.2	43.5	(X)	.3
Mo.....	141.2	71.0	31.0	258	86.1	73.8	4.5	19.3	63.8	(X)	10.0
Mont.....	15.6	3.9	3.3	34	2.5	10.1	.2	2.7	11.8	1.7	5.0
Nebr.....	26.3	5.8	5.7	75	5.3	21.2	.4	4.9	28.4	19.9	(3)
Nev.....	7.8	2.0	1.9	18	2.7	6.1	.2	(X)	8.2	.5	(3)
N.H.....	11.3	4.3	2.0	33	9.1	12.1	.5	1.7	8.3	(X)	1.2
N.J.....	119.7	10.5	59.4	585	18.6	326.8	1.2	20.4	193.6	3.9	20.5
N. Mex.....	26.2	7.1	10.5	55	5.9	22.0	.3	8.1	16.0	2.7	(3)
N. Y.....	644.7	50.5	281.5	3,540	129.4	1,140.8	5.8	184.1	1,824.0	367.0	188.8
N. C.....	93.5	26.9	30.2	226	29.4	60.7	4.8	28.9	100.7	(X)	1.7
N. Dak.....	17.3	4.1	3.7	31	4.1	9.5	.1	2.9	14.2	(X)	.2
Ohio.....	215.7	63.4	63.5	536	38.9	210.1	2.5	33.9	142.3	35.7	73.0
Okla.....	148.1	74.8	28.2	241	57.6	50.6	1.6	28.0	101.9	.6	.3
Oreg.....	43.8	7.0	14.3	108	5.6	53.4	.8	7.6	20.7	16.3	3.8
Pa.....	261.6	35.5	100.4	1,057	60.4	456.6	10.7	39.3	362.7	(Z)	126.9
R.I.....	30.1	5.4	9.7	99	2.7	34.9	.1	4.9	44.1	4.3	7.6
S.C.....	32.5	12.0	5.1	74	10.5	19.5	1.5	7.8	32.6	2.4	(2)
S. Dak.....	15.0	4.9	4.4	31	3.0	11.4	.1	1.3	9.1	4.3	1.4
Tenn.....	68.7	24.9	21.4	179	30.9	64.5	1.5	22.3	42.1	16.9	.6
Tex.....	227.8	158.7	21.2	631	162.4	136.9	3.7	19.8	194.9	110.1	3.3
Utah.....	21.5	3.2	8.0	54	2.2	23.8	.2	4.7	17.6	4.8	.7
Vt.....	9.8	3.0	2.0	40	3.9	12.6	.1	2.9	17.4	2.8	(3)
Va.....	36.0	7.2	13.3	182	11.4	76.2	1.3	9.9	60.3	15.5	7.1
Wash.....	105.5	23.4	26.7	259	15.8	103.3	.5	25.1	104.2	5.1	4.7
W. Va.....	53.1	6.5	30.6	77	11.2	31.3	.5	9.5	23.8	.2	.7
Wis.....	90.3	10.1	19.1	304	26.5	85.2	.8	9.8	165.4	(X)	16.1
Wyo.....	6.2	2.0	1.6	10	1.0	3.5	(Z)	.7	1.9	1.6	.7
P.R.....	17.2	3.0	9.7	94	4.6	29.6	.1	2.7	56.9	(X)	(3)
Guam.....	.3	.1	.1	2	.3	1.3	(Z)	(Z)	.4	(X)	(Z)
V.I.....	.7	.2	.3	2	.2	1.1	(Z)	(Z)	1.0	(Z)	.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.
² Partly estimated. ³ Incomplete or not reported.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 490. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1965 AND 1971

[In dollars. December. Excludes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments; for definition, see headnote, table 486]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE		AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (per family)		AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED		STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE		AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (per family)		AID TO THE PERMANENTLY AND TOTALLY DISABLED	
	1965	1971	1965	1971	1965	1971		1965	1971	1965	1971	1965	1971
Total.....	63	77	137	188	67	102	Mont.....	64	64	144	153	62	92
Ala.....	56	67	48	59	42	53	Nebr.....	52	59	118	152	60	87
Alaska.....	71	129	130	216	71	167	Nev.....	70	73	123	110	(X)	(X)
Ariz.....	58	72	121	120	67	80	N.H.....	86	168	156	216	84	147
Ark.....	50	66	65	97	38	76	N.J.....	67	76	195	256	77	103
Calif.....	95	111	179	204	102	140	N. Mex.....	57	54	122	116	70	74
Colo.....	79	75	138	174	63	81	N.Y.....	75	102	197	288	76	137
Conn.....	64	102	177	245	45	131	N.C.....	54	73	97	118	61	82
Del.....	52	92	128	123	74	136	N. Dak.....	69	92	164	206	75	103
D.C.....	63	93	159	199	75	104	Ohio.....	73	62	124	161	67	80
Fla.....	52	58	59	92	58	78	Okla.....	75	69	130	136	91	100
Ga.....	47	56	89	102	55	65	Oreg.....	60	61	162	174	52	79
Hawaii.....	75	102	172	285	90	144	Pa.....	69	98	141	239	72	101
Idaho.....	61	77	152	205	50	100	R.I.....	80	60	148	229	77	101
Ill.....	51	68	186	238	72	102	S.C.....	40	49	60	76	45	57
Ind.....	48	57	110	148	52	57	S. Dak.....	54	62	122	160	59	73
Iowa.....	58	127	156	194	86	157	Tenn.....	47	50	95	105	55	68
Kans.....	73	52	151	168	97	65	Texas.....	57	55	91	116	57	63
Ky.....	49	59	88	119	63	80	Utah.....	59	63	138	186	42	82
La.....	66	74	101	88	53	56	Vt.....	48	75	113	232	61	112
Maine.....	53	64	109	147	71	98	Va.....	51	70	104	175	60	88
Md.....	56	66	142	161	70	89	Wash.....	61	62	145	197	46	97
Mass.....	75	108	170	252	73	147	W. Va.....	40	98	107	118	41	88
Mich.....	78	80	141	228	87	111	Wis.....	33	132	174	245	41	122
Minn.....	58	77	162	236	67	86	Wyo.....	70	56	136	147	70	67
Miss.....	39	58	33	55	46	68	P.R.....	9	18	17	46	9	13
Mo.....	62	76	98	110	68	74	Guam.....	36	69	85	207	30	75
							V.I.....	37	46	72	136	41	48

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 491. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)—CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENT FAMILIES: 1969 AND 1971

[Refers to federally aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	1969	1971	CHARACTERISTIC	1969	1971
Number of families.....	1,000	1,630.5	2,523.9		
Percent distribution.....	100.0	100.0			
Residence:			Percent distribution—Con.		
Metropolitan areas ¹	72.4	74.4	Status of mother:		
In central cities.....	56.0	56.5	In the home, total.....	91.7	92.9
Outside central cities.....	16.4	17.8	Employed ³ or in training.....	17.2	18.0
Nonmetropolitan areas ²	27.5	25.6	Incapacitated for employment.....	13.7	11.3
Race:			Full-time homemaker.....	35.5	37.1
White.....	48.1	48.3	Other.....	25.3	26.4
Negro.....	45.2	43.3	Dead.....	2.4	1.0
Other ²	6.7	8.4	Deserted.....	3.3	2.9
Number of children:			Absent for other reasons ³	2.6	2.3
1.....	26.6	29.7	Number of years as recipient:		
2.....	23.0	24.5	Less than 1 year.....	32.2	35.2
3.....	17.7	18.0	1-2 years.....	31.2	33.0
4 or 5.....	21.3	18.9	3-4 years.....	13.8	13.7
6 or more ²	11.2	9.0	5-9 years.....	15.5	11.6
Status of father:			10-14 years.....	5.2	4.3
Dead.....	5.5	4.3	15-19 years.....	1.5	1.3
Incapacitated.....	11.7	9.8	20 years or more.....	0.6	0.5
Unemployed or employed part-time.....	4.6	6.1	Unknown.....	—	0.4
Absent from home.....	75.4	76.2	Median ⁴ number of years.....	1.9	1.6
Other ²	2.8	3.6			

¹ Represents zero. ² For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area, see text, p. 2.

³ Includes unknown or not reported.

⁴ Full-time and part-time.

⁵ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Characteristics of AFDC Families, 1969, and Findings of the 1971 Study*, December 22, 1971. (Part I, Demographic and Program Characteristics.)

NO. 492. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—CHILD BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1971

[Benefits in current-payment status at end of year. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
BENEFICIARIES (1,000)								
Children.....	700	1,276	2,000	3,093	3,796	3,952	4,122	4,307
Under age 18.....	700	1,276	1,896	2,089	3,078	3,197	3,315	3,438
Disabled children aged 18 and over ¹	-	-	104	198	244	257	271	286
Students aged 18 to 21.....	-	-	-	206	474	498	537	583
Children of:								
Retired workers.....	46	122	268	461	519	518	546	565
Deceased workers.....	653	1,154	1,577	2,074	2,490	2,606	2,688	2,770
Disabled workers.....	-	-	155	558	787	829	889	971
BENEFITS (mil. dol.)								
Children.....	19	46	93	159	224	234	280	320
Under age 18.....	19	46	89	135	174	182	215	244
Disabled children aged 18 and over ¹	-	-	5	10	15	16	20	23
Students aged 18 to 21.....	-	-	-	14	34	36	45	53
Children of:								
Retired workers.....	1	2	8	15	20	20	24	28
Deceased workers.....	19	44	81	127	176	186	221	252
Disabled workers.....	-	-	5	18	27	29	34	40
AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFITS ² (dollars)								
Children of retired workers.....	17.04	20.01	28.25	31.98	38.12	38.63	44.85	49.64
Under age 18.....	17.04	20.01	26.38	28.27	32.44	32.79	37.72	41.26
Disabled children aged 18 and over ¹	-	-	35.70	40.64	47.79	48.46	56.79	63.10
Students aged 18 to 21.....	-	-	-	46.75	51.08	51.33	59.46	66.12
Children of deceased workers.....	28.43	38.12	51.37	61.26	70.85	71.10	82.23	91.00
Under age 18.....	28.43	38.12	51.20	60.21	68.90	69.11	79.82	88.18
Disabled children aged 18 and over ¹	-	-	54.10	62.14	73.11	73.77	85.79	95.12
Students aged 18 to 21.....	-	-	-	72.98	81.76	81.93	94.77	104.86
Children of disabled workers.....	-	-	30.21	31.61	34.79	34.64	38.63	41.50
Under age 18.....	-	-	30.04	30.89	33.43	33.26	36.92	39.52
Disabled children aged 18 and over ¹	-	-	38.97	41.61	46.29	46.51	53.27	57.87
Students aged 18 to 21.....	-	-	-	49.33	48.12	47.69	54.11	58.70

- Represents zero.

¹ Disability began before age 18. ² For December.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 493. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES—RECIPIENTS: 1968 TO 1970

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Not all States or areas reported data, or provided all services listed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 215-220]

ITEM	1968	1969	1970	ITEM	1968	1969	1970
SERVICE				SERVICE—Continued			
Maternity services:				Hospital in-patient care:			
Maternity medical clinic service.....	202	346	331	For prematurity.....	8	14	44
Maternity nursing service.....	466	543	529	Excluding prematurity.....	3	16	16
Dental treatment.....	32	43	42	School health services:			
Hospital in-patient care.....	53	51	36	Examination by physicians.....	1,694	1,782	1,556
Child health services:				Screening by other personnel:			
Well child conference service:				Visual screening.....	9,204	9,598	8,997
All ages.....	1,639	1,427	1,474	Audiometer testing.....	5,921	5,880	5,816
Infants under 1 year.....	591	515	623	Dental screening.....	2,280	2,273	2,472
General pediatric clinic service.....	243	236	196	IMMUNIZATION ¹			
Nursing service.....	2,828	2,851	2,392	Smallpox.....	1,263	1,261	1,088
Topical fluoride applications.....	490	471	474	Diphtheria.....	1,634	1,799	2,134
Dental treatment.....	1,332	1,406	736	Pertussis.....	1,264	1,466	1,634
				Tetanus.....	1,651	1,827	2,137

¹ Excludes boosters and revaccinations.

Source: U.S. Public Health Service, *Maternal and Child Health Services*.

No. 494. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—EXPENDITURES AND CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES, 1965 TO 1971, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1971

[For years ending June 30, except as noted]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES ¹ (\$1,000)			Children receiving child welfare services ²	STATE OR OTHER AREA	EXPENDITURES ¹ (\$1,000)			Children receiving child welfare services ²
	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services			Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services	
1965.....	120,348	84,687	352,227	531,200	Minn.....	4,563	3,803	14,523	19,800
1966.....	126,141	94,589	397,335	573,800	Miss.....	2,437	2,591	2,058	4,000
1967.....	129,176	103,113	446,733	607,900	Mo.....	432	3,488	4,599	14,490
1968.....	128,661	103,457	499,736	656,000	Mont.....	571	598	679	1,500
1969.....	155,075	134,443	553,120	694,000	Nebr.....	846	1,312	2,264	1,800
1970.....	159,478	147,238	585,334	652,000	Nev.....	403	396	689	1,400
1971, total.....	³ 172,599	³ 156,739	⁴ 585,334	⁴ 652,100	N.H.....	436	440	487	3,000
Ala.....	2,129	2,532	4,360	11,900	N.J.....	4,652	2,591	20,430	26,700
Alaska.....	758	751	815	610	N. Mex.....	961	766	920	4,200
Ariz.....	2,816	2,531	3,280	6,200	N.Y.....	5,657	8,440	161,485	82,800
Ark.....	1,628	1,827	1,494	1,800	N.C.....	3,974	3,215	3,140	20,900
Calif.....	14,995	21,637	49,042	70,000	N. Dak.....	462	507	931	1,300
Colo.....	2,256	1,042	4,872	9,500	Ohio.....	4,034	5,661	37,867	41,000
Conn.....	1,316	992	17,201	11,500	Okla.....	2,420	1,344	2,949	3,600
Del.....	463	645	2,648	3,800	Oreg.....	2,084	2,293	2,631	10,200
D.C.....	525	454	12,079	6,600	Pa.....	17,135	5,686	43,256	45,400
Fla.....	8,049	3,473	7,220	12,400	R.I.....	1,460	672	4,237	4,300
Ga.....	6,314	2,860	8,237	9,900	S.C.....	1,941	2,235	2,616	2,800
Hawaii.....	978	1,234	1,344	1,500	S. Dak.....	245	424	1,464	2,900
Idaho.....	378	535	613	1,600	Tenn.....	4,395	4,282	3,185	6,200
Ill.....	2,600	5,290	37,896	22,200	Tex.....	5,287	8,818	4,355	8,900
Ind.....	1,824	4,497	13,444	18,900	Utah.....	866	845	1,497	3,000
Iowa.....	1,103	1,711	4,255	3,800	Vt.....	618	657	989	1,800
Kans.....	883	1,152	2,866	2,300	Va.....	9,569	5,660	10,295	20,800
Ky.....	3,260	3,210	4,547	10,100	Wash.....	2,151	1,518	6,526	15,500
La.....	1,980	1,893	4,474	11,700	W. Va.....	1,813	1,681	3,610	7,300
Maine.....	746	994	2,072	3,200	Wis.....	1,399	2,224	17,583	22,400
Md.....	4,675	4,856	8,670	14,400	Wyo.....	526	645	412	950
Mass.....	4,347	6,020	24,322	14,100	P.R.....	13,248	5,609	3,028	18,500
Mich.....	12,211	6,821	9,841	6,200	Guam.....	297	367	148	(NA)
					V.I.....	1,493	914	1,489	800

NA Not available. ¹ Refers to expenditures by public agencies from Federal (including grants-in-aid), State, and local funds; based on checks issued less refunds. ² As of March 31. Covers State and local agencies.

³ Preliminary. ⁴ 1970 data; latest available by State.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Child Welfare Statistics*, annual.

No. 495. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1950 TO 1970

[In thousands, except averages. Beginning 1966, for years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1960, Guam. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Children receiving physician's services.....	214	278	355	437	449	455	483	491
Clinic service:								
Children.....	172	221	271	322	335	341	346	353
Visits.....	364	472	575	712	736	769	756	770
Average visits per child.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
Hospital-in-patient care:								
Children.....	43	48	59	76	73	70	85	82
Days' care.....	1,425	1,246	1,263	1,371	1,291	1,210	1,590	1,505
Average days per child.....	32.8	26.0	21.3	18.0	17.8	17.3	18.6	18.4
Convalescent-home care:								
Children.....	6	4	5	5	4	4	4	3
Days' care.....	529	362	301	356	291	271	260	222
Average days per child.....	96.9	96.5	62.1	71.6	75.2	71.3	73.6	73
Other physician's services:								
Children.....	25	53	79	103	112	113	123	132
Visits (office and home).....	91	124	193	264	314	308	335	376
Average visits per child.....	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.8

Source: U.S. Public Health Service, *Crippled Children's Program Statistics*.

No. 496. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1940 TO 1970

[Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time. Paternal orphan refers to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother, full orphan to loss of both parents. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT OF CHILD POPULATION			
	Total	Pa- ter- nal	Mat- er- nal	Full	Total	Pa- ter- nal	Mat- er- nal	Full
1940, October.....	2,930	1,890	960	80	6.1	3.9	2.0	0.2
1955, July.....	2,710	1,830	820	60	4.8	3.2	1.5	0.1
1960, January.....	2,955	2,055	840	60	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
1965, January.....	3,290	2,330	890	70	4.7	3.3	1.3	0.1
1970, January.....	3,260	2,300	890	70	4.6	3.2	1.3	0.1

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 497. CHILD ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1970

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1960, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

TYPE OF ADOPTION	1952	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Total	85	93	107	142	152	158	166	171	175
By relatives.....	43	45	49	65	71	74	80	82	86
By nonrelatives.....	42	48	58	77	81	84	86	89	89
Placed by social agencies.....	24	27	33	53	57	62	64	67	69

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, for 1952-1960, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

No. 498. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA								
Total membership	2,795	4,166	5,165	5,733	6,247	6,183	6,287	6,427
Boys.....	2,072	3,056	3,783	4,231	4,608	4,502	4,683	4,806
Cub Scouts (8-10 years old).....	828	1,475	1,865	2,064	2,351	2,380	2,438	2,477
Boy Scouts (11-18 years old).....	1,122	1,398	1,647	1,850	1,945	1,909	1,916	1,932
Explorers (14 years and over).....	122	182	271	317	312	303	329	397
Adults.....	724	1,110	1,382	1,502	1,639	1,591	1,604	1,621
Total units (packs, troops, and posts)	79	104	130	145	152	153	157	163
GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.								
Total membership ¹	1,646	2,643	3,419	3,647	3,757	3,922	3,922	3,904
Girls.....	1,268	2,025	2,646	3,030	3,155	3,250	3,248	3,235
Brownies (7 and 8 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,072	1,200	1,248	1,259	1,257
Juniors (9-11 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,416	1,478	1,519	1,509	1,504
Cadettes (12-14 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	443	389	395	395	389
Seniors (15-17 years old).....	(2)	(2)	(2)	99	88	88	85	85
Adults.....	378	618	773	617	602	672	674	669
Total units (troops)	76	125	164	153	158	163	164	166

¹ Includes members abroad. ² Comparable figures not available because of change in program.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

No. 499. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY—ESTIMATED FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1955 TO 1971

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source]

ITEM	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 est.
Total -----	6,202	8,912	12,210	13,894	14,774	16,805	18,557	19,400	21,100
SOURCE									
Individuals-----	5,100	7,150	9,276	10,530	11,144	12,800	13,600	14,300	15,000
Foundations-----	450	710	1,125	1,250	1,400	1,600	1,800	1,900	2,100
Business corporations-----	415	482	785	805	880	1,005	1,027	1,000	1,000
Charitable bequests-----	237	570	1,024	1,309	1,400	1,600	2,130	2,200	3,000
ALLOCATION									
Religion-----	3,102	4,545	5,983	6,690	6,889	7,500	8,000	8,300	8,500
Education-----	682	1,428	2,076	2,370	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,100	3,450
Human resources (welfare) ¹ -----	1,426	1,337	855	808	931	1,100	1,300	1,400	1,550
Health ¹ -----	558	1,070	2,076	2,509	2,610	2,750	2,950	3,200	3,600
Civic and cultural activities-----			488	558	621	900	1,100	1,200	1,400
Foundations and other-----	434	534	732	959	1,273	1,805	2,207	2,200	2,700

¹ Prior to 1965, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health. Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

No. 500. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1968 or 1969. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization, with funds and programs managed by its own trustees or directors, established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to adding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are very small—defined as having neither assets of \$500,000 nor making grants of at least \$25,000 in the latest year of record]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Num- ber	Assets	Ex- pendi- tures	Grants	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Num- ber	Assets	Ex- pendi- tures	Grants
Total ¹ -----	5,454	25,180.7	1,644.5	1,513.4	S.A.—Con.				
N.E.-----	436	1,013.9	67.9	63.6	W. Va.-----	8	5.3	.2	.2
Maine-----	15	8.9	1.1	1.0	N.C.-----	100	419.2	23.8	22.3
N.H.-----	16	24.1	2.5	2.3	S.C.-----	32	67.4	9.0	8.3
Vt.-----	4	5.2	.2	.1	Ga.-----	107	633.3	25.6	22.9
Mass-----	244	554.2	30.7	28.9	Fla.-----	76	120.1	7.6	6.9
R.I.-----	33	57.7	4.2	3.9	E.S.C.-----	107	180.7	12.6	12.0
Conn-----	124	363.6	29.2	27.5	Ky.-----	26	33.5	2.7	2.5
M.A.-----	1,875	12,615.6	901.6	838.6	Tenn-----	55	109.3	6.7	6.4
N.Y.-----	1,409	10,158.5	777.3	729.2	Ala.-----	20	34.0	2.3	2.2
N.J.-----	139	480.9	23.5	22.2	Miss-----	6	4.0	.8	.8
Pa.-----	327	1,976.3	100.8	87.2	W.S.C.-----	362	1,698.8	90.3	67.6
E.N.C.-----	1,177	4,684.4	290.0	276.6	Ark.-----	20	16.1	1.2	1.1
Ohio-----	364	1,001.3	78.5	74.8	La.-----	37	69.1	3.7	3.2
Ind.-----	78	927.6	22.4	21.0	Okla.-----	57	255.1	9.9	7.6
Ill.-----	389	756.4	82.0	78.1	Tex.-----	248	1,358.5	75.4	55.7
Mich-----	206	1,745.8	89.9	86.4	Mt.-----	99	318.1	18.2	16.8
Wis.-----	140	253.2	17.1	16.4	Mont.-----	5	3.6	.3	.2
W.N.C.-----	363	1,179.1	73.6	69.7	Idaho-----	8	7.2	.6	.6
Minn-----	142	643.4	33.5	31.8	Wyo.-----	3	8.3	.5	.4
Iowa-----	40	57.3	4.1	3.8	Colo.-----	43	169.5	10.1	9.5
Mo.-----	128	411.9	29.8	28.3	N. Mex.-----	5	7.8	.2	.1
N. Dak.-----	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	Ariz.-----	14	21.0	.8	.6
S. Dak.-----	2	1.8	(Z)	(Z)	Utah-----	16	14.0	1.1	1.0
Nebr-----	22	40.1	3.9	3.7	Nev-----	5	86.7	4.7	4.3
Kans-----	28	24.6	2.3	2.0	Pac.-----	475	1,378.4	76.1	69.2
S.A.-----	558	2,102.0	114.0	99.3	Wash.-----	43	73.8	6.2	5.8
Del.-----	56	512.9	22.9	17.8	Oreg.-----	39	60.2	4.4	4.1
Md.-----	75	100.3	7.9	7.3	Calif.-----	380	1,180.1	62.7	56.6
D.C.-----	51	149.8	11.4	8.9	Hawaii-----	13	64.3	2.8	2.6
Va.-----	53	93.7	5.8	4.9	Puerto Rico-----	1	9.7	.2	(Z)
					Virgin Islands-----	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)

Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Excludes approximately 21,500 very small foundations.

Source: The Foundation Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 4*. Published by The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., 1971.

NO. 501. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS REPORTED, BY SUBJECT FIELD: 1969 TO 1971

SUBJECT FIELD	AMOUNT (\$1,000)			PERCENT		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
Total	676,832	792,977	1,066,468	100	100	100
Education.....	202,146	281,214	343,807	30	36	32
Welfare.....	101,898	136,454	173,959	15	17	16
Health.....	105,607	121,037	155,949	16	15	15
Sciences.....	113,679	92,692	110,920	17	12	10
International activities.....	75,225	58,667	105,782	11	7	10
Humanities.....	37,058	52,146	103,293	5	7	10
Religion.....	41,219	50,767	73,258	6	6	7

Source: The Foundation Center, *Foundation News*, Jan.-Feb. 1972. (Published by Council on Foundations, Inc., New York, N.Y.).

NO. 502. FOUNDATIONS—ASSETS AND GRANTS, BY SIZE OF FOUNDATION

[See headnote, table 500]

SIZE	Number	ASSETS		GRANTS		Grants as percent of assets
		Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent	Amount (mil. dol.)	Percent	
Total foundations ¹	5,454	25,181	100	1,513	100	6.0
Large foundations ²	331	18,503	73	882	58	4.8
Intermediate foundations ³	1,841	5,446	22	376	25	6.9
Small foundations ⁴	3,282	1,232	5	256	17	20.3

¹ Excludes approximately 21,500 very small foundations.

² Possessing assets of \$10 million or more.

³ Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.

⁴ Possessing assets between \$500,000 and \$1 million or making grants totaling at least \$25,000.

Source: The Foundation Center, *The Foundation Directory*, Edition 4. (Published by The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., 1971.)

NO. 503. UNITED WAY CAMPAIGNS—FUNDS RAISED AND ALLOCATED: 1950 TO 1970

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes outlying areas and Canada. "Campaign" defined as a series of operations or systematic effort to bring about a desired result, or "goal." Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Way of America. Year shown represents year of allocation, campaign held preceding year]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Campaigns, number.....	1,319	1,859	2,148	2,232	2,217	2,250	2,272	2,268	2,255
Funds raised, total ¹	198	308	466	594	636	680	720	767	817
Percent of goal.....	93.1	95.9	97.0	100.1	101.1	100.3	99.2	98.3	97.3
Family and children's service.....	45	54	67	84	93	99	103	112	119
Other general dependency.....	24	34	35	47	51	55	61	66	69
Hospitals and clinics.....	10	15	21	22	23	22	21	18	17
Other health agencies.....	16	32	50	64	68	71	72	77	81
Scouting and Camp Fire.....	18	27	41	53	56	60	62	67	73
Other recreation.....	45	69	88	107	115	122	128	140	149
American Red Cross.....	—	19	57	78	82	86	94	105	112
Central services.....	22	34	48	63	67	70	72	80	85
Salvation Army.....	(²)	(²)	20	26	28	31	34	37	41
Other services.....	5	9	14	17	18	25	32	35	36
Shrinkage allowance.....	7	11	18	24	25	27	29	32	35

— Represents zero.

¹ Totals include agency allocations and exclude the Fund Raising Experience of the Greater New York Fund.

² Not available separately; distributed among other fields of service.

Source: United Way of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Directory*.

No. 504. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1971

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971
Membership (contributors of \$1 or more)....	18,090	23,000	23,000	28,222	33,396	33,587	35,833
Income, total.....	\$65,649	\$88,682	95,968	\$105,030	\$122,930	\$147,088	\$175,067
Fund campaign contributions.....	62,713	79,800	83,270	90,464	102,628	124,400	118,970
For youth service activities.....	248	1,411	1,193	1,190	1,147	1,081	940
Blood program products, U.S. Government research grants ¹	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	33,884
Other ³	2,688	7,381	11,505	13,376	19,155	21,607	21,273
Expenditures, total.....	\$80,462	\$88,743	\$86,678	\$108,081	\$120,078	\$149,361	\$179,336
Services to members of Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	31,821	35,539	33,558	39,090	51,748	56,764	58,426
Disaster preparedness and relief.....	6,879	7,167	6,465	15,771	9,370	32,626	25,494
Blood program.....	8,910	12,614	12,592	15,911	13,248	15,325	48,027
Community health and safety programs:							
Home nursing, mother and baby care, other health training.....	2,768	2,006	2,418	2,766	2,925	3,044	3,477
First aid, small craft, water safety, accident prevention training.....	3,819	3,876	4,825	6,075	6,582	6,936	7,809
Service and program assistance to chapters.....	3,517	5,145	5,089	4,665	5,467	5,389	(⁴)
Youth service activities.....	2,691	2,998	3,458	4,594	4,830	5,047	5,134
Community volunteer programs.....	3,430	1,013	637	724	998	1,194	6,518
Public relations.....	1,633	1,911	2,327	2,943	3,448	3,666	(⁴)
International relations.....	388	193	200	410	458	438	624
Membership and fund raising.....	4,353	4,193	3,112	3,049	2,862	2,782	2,887
Management and general.....	10,253	12,088	11,997	12,083	14,392	12,349	15,934
Land and buildings, acquisition and capital improvement.....	-	-	-	-	3,750	3,311	5,006

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes civilian and Federal hospital participation fees and other.² Expenditures reported net of income. ³ Primarily income from endowment and other invested funds, legacies, and restricted contributions. ⁴ Allocated to program cost.

No. 505. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—MAJOR ACTIVITIES: 1965 TO 1971

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Red Cross chapters.....	3,448	3,299	3,261	3,240	3,210
Services to members of Armed Forces, veterans, and their families:					
Servicemen served at military installations and medical facilities, monthly average.....	77,000	107,600	121,000	121,500	110,700
Services given by chapters, monthly average:					
To families of servicemen.....	86,600	213,200	234,600	225,700	193,700
To families of veterans.....	27,000	34,800	39,100	37,800	55,100
Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their families (most loans are repaid).....	\$1,000..	11,683	13,366	13,486	13,500
Disaster preparedness and relief:					
Disaster relief operations.....	435	509	521	688	675
Disaster incidents (mainly those involving a small number of families).....	11,900	18,583	20,576	20,412	24,395
Persons given mass care.....	653,800	378,800	264,600	397,900	301,400
Families assisted, all disaster situations.....	47,200	58,800	39,100	74,600	74,200
Red Cross blood program:					
Programs in operation.....	56	57	59	59	59
Chapters participating.....	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Blood voluntarily donated.....	2,775	3,008	3,069	3,175	3,405
Civilian and Federal hospitals served.....	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,100	4,300
Community health and safety programs:					
Instructor authorizations to teach:					
Nursing and health.....	15,000	17,600	19,100	19,200	26,200
First aid, small craft, and water safety.....	198,300	210,200	226,000	205,100	235,300
Certificates issued:					
Nursing and health.....	1,000..	308	337	391	440
First aid, small craft, and water safety.....	1,000..	3,605	3,975	3,983	4,131
Nurses enrolled for community service.....	74,000	66,500	65,700	64,700	71,900
Other:					
Value of assistance to other societies.....	\$1,000..	1,484	2,187	2,745	2,154
Value from youth fund (included above).....	\$1,000..	227	448	434	347
Schools participating in any chapter activity.....	32,800	44,500	45,400	43,000	46,700

Source of tables 504 and 505: The American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

Section 11

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics on two different aspects of income and expenditures: One aspect relates to the national income and product system (a summation reflecting the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components) and the other to the distribution of income to families and individuals. Statistics on national wealth are also included in this section. Figures from the flow-of-funds accounts, a financial view of the economy, appear in section 16.

The primary source for national income and product information is *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, (formerly Office of Business Economics). The complete set of national income and product tables for the 1967-70 period is published in the July 1971 *Survey*. For the 1964-67 period, these figures are available in *U.S. National Income and Product Accounts, 1964-67*. Corresponding information for earlier years, with data starting in 1929 in most cases, is published in *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965, Statistical Tables*, a supplement to the *Survey*. Summary estimates for current periods appear in the most recent issue of the *Survey*. The basic reference sources for concepts and methodology are *National Income, 1954 Edition*; *U.S. Income and Output, 1958*; the August 1965 issue of the *Survey*; and *Readings in Concepts and Methods of National Income Statistics*.

The major source of data on income distribution is the Bureau of the Census (Census of Population and Current Population Survey). Annual data on income distribution by size-class appear in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, series P-60. A brief description of the Current Population Survey, which is the basis for the data in that report, is given on page 1 of this edition of the *Statistical Abstract*.

Another primary source of information on income distribution is the national Survey of Consumer Finances conducted annually since 1946 by the Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan. From 1946 through 1960, this survey comprised a sample of approximately 2,700 family units or 3,000 spending units located in 66 sampling areas; from 1961 to 1963, it comprised approximately 1,850 family units or 2,000 spending units. In 1964 and 1965, it comprised 1,300-1,600 family units; in 1966 to 1970, 2,400-2,700. The results of these surveys are published in a monograph series, *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

Gross national product.—Gross national product (GNP) is the total national output of goods and services valued at market prices. It can be viewed in terms of expenditure categories. These categories comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP measures the output attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of the United States. GNP differs from "national income" mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

National income.—National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property which arise in the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy. It is the sum of compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net

interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of direct taxes on those earnings.

Personal income.—Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources net of contributions for social insurance. Not only individuals (including owners of unincorporated enterprises), but nonprofit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds are classed as "persons." Personal income includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social-security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons and Federal military pay in kind. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is the income remaining to persons after deducting personal tax and nontax payments to general government. It is the income of persons available for spending or saving.

Distribution of income by size-class.—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these field surveys trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is consumer money income for the calendar year and is before deduction of income taxes or social-security taxes unless otherwise specified in individual tables. Non-money items of income are not covered. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is "personal income."

Individuals' saving and assets.—The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System issues detailed estimates of individuals' saving based on flow of funds accounts and showing the increase in financial assets, net investment in tangible assets, less increase in debt of individuals. (See table 522.) Data back to 1946 are available upon request from the Federal Reserve.

The Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan also collects annual data on assets, usually including the distribution of liquid assets, and occasional data covering positive, negative, and net savings of families, by income groups.

National wealth.—The national wealth data shown in table 553 are drawn from Supplementary Volume I of the *Institutional Investor Study Report of the Securities and Exchange Commission*. They are, in large part, an updating of data from R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States* and *The National Wealth of the United States in the Postwar Period*. As is the case in all national wealth estimates, the figures are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth over long periods. Definitions and analytical details are presented in the source publication.

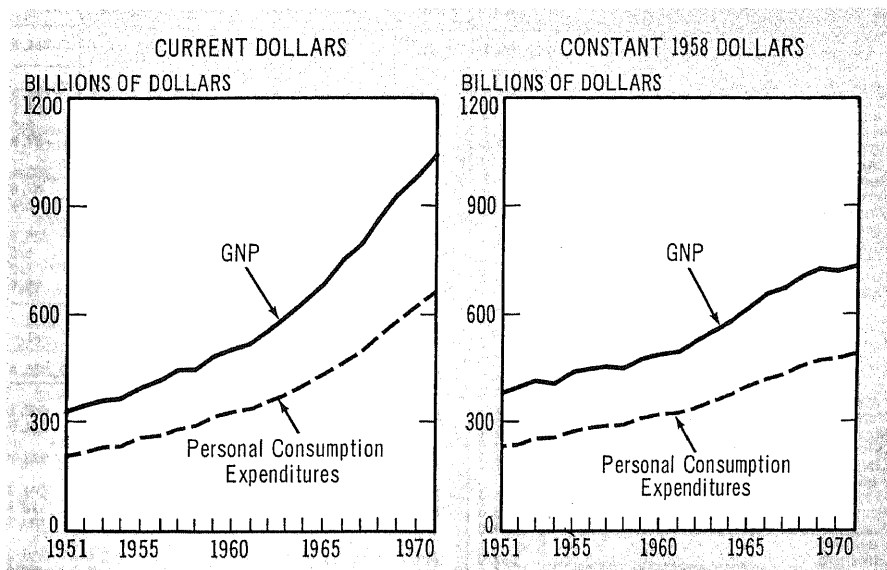
Current and constant dollars.—Several of the series in this section are expressed both in current dollars and in constant dollars. Data shown in current dollars are unadjusted for comparability with respect to prices over a period of time; that is, the dollars shown are in terms of the level of prices prevailing for each of the years specified. Data shown in constant dollars are computed values which eliminate the effect of price changes. Constant dollars are derived by dividing current-dollar figures by their corresponding price indexes based on a year specified as 100.

Implicit price deflator.—The implicit price deflator is the ratio of GNP in current prices to GNP in constant prices. It is a weighted average of the price indexes used to deflate the components of GNP, the implicit weights being expenditures in each period.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XIX. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES: 1951 TO 1971

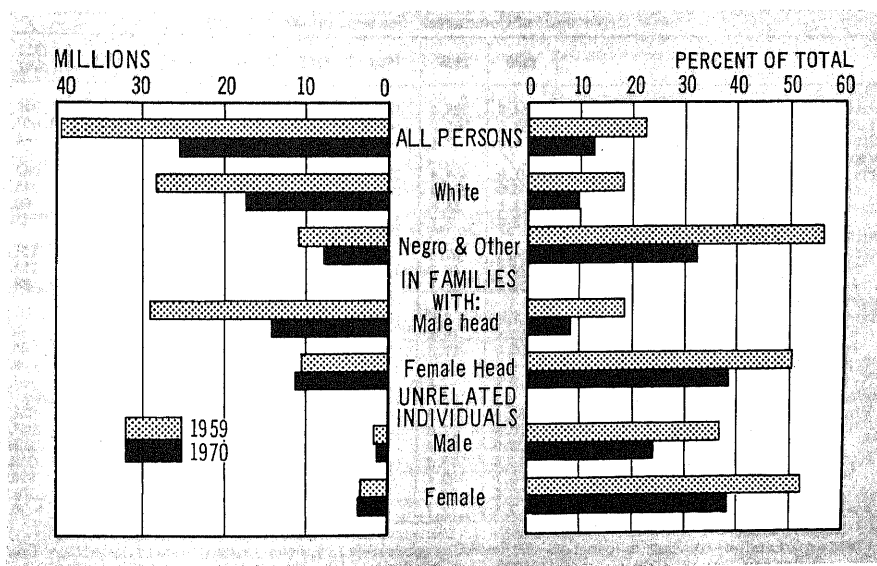
[See table 508]



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Council of Economic Advisers.

FIG. XX. PERSONS IN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX OF HEAD: 1959 AND 1970

[See table 539]



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

No. 506. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 309]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1950
Gross national product.....	103.1	90.4	55.6	72.2	99.7	211.9	284.8
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditures.....	77.2	69.9	45.8	55.7	70.8	119.7	191.0
Gross private domestic investment.....	16.2	10.3	1.4	6.4	13.1	10.6	54.1
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.1	1.0	.4	.1	1.7	-.6	1.8
Government purchases of goods and services.....	8.5	9.2	8.0	10.0	14.0	82.3	37.9
By major type of product:							
Goods output.....	56.1	46.9	27.0	39.9	56.0	128.9	162.4
Services.....	35.6	34.2	25.7	28.3	35.4	76.5	87.0
Structures.....	11.4	9.2	2.9	4.0	8.3	6.5	35.4
By sector:							
Business.....	95.1	82.4	48.9	64.1	89.1	172.3	256.3
Households and institutions.....	2.9	2.7	1.7	1.9	2.4	4.1	6.4
Rest of the world.....	.8	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	1.2
General government.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.9	7.8	35.2	20.9
	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
Gross national product.....	398.0	503.7	684.9	864.2	929.1	974.1	1,046.8
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditures.....	254.4	325.2	432.8	536.2	579.6	615.8	662.1
Gross private domestic investment.....	67.4	74.8	108.1	126.0	137.8	135.3	151.6
Net exports of goods and services.....	2.0	4.0	6.9	2.5	2.0	3.6	-
Government purchases of goods and services.....	74.2	99.6	137.0	199.6	209.7	219.4	233.0
By major type of product:							
Goods output.....	216.4	259.6	347.2	429.5	457.3	468.3	494.3
Services.....	132.6	187.3	262.9	346.0	377.4	410.3	443.3
Structures.....	49.0	56.8	74.8	88.1	94.4	95.5	109.2
By sector:							
Business.....	352.9	440.7	594.4	739.0	792.5	823.4	880.9
Households and institutions.....	9.1	13.2	18.5	25.5	28.5	31.7	35.5
Rest of the world.....	1.8	2.4	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.6	6.3
General government.....	34.2	47.6	67.8	94.9	103.8	114.4	124.0

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues and February 1972.

No. 507. THE NATION'S INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, BY MAJOR ECONOMIC GROUPS: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on national income and product data of Department of Commerce. See text, pp. 309 and 310]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
Gross national product or expenditure.....	284.8	398.0	503.7	684.9	864.2	929.1	974.1	1,046.8
Total income or receipts.....	283.3	395.9	504.8	688.0	866.9	933.2	973.6	1,051.5
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-3.1	-2.7	-4.1	-4.5	-4.7
Persons:								
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	536.2	579.6	615.8	662.1
Disposable personal income.....	206.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	591.0	654.2	687.8	741.3
Less personal saving.....	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	39.8	37.9	54.1	60.5
Less interest paid and transfers.....	2.9	5.1	7.8	12.0	15.1	16.7	17.9	18.6
Business:								
Gross private domestic investment.....	54.1	67.4	74.8	108.1	126.0	137.8	135.3	151.6
Gross retained earnings.....	29.4	46.3	56.8	84.7	95.4	95.6	99.3	112.7
Excess of investment.....	24.7	21.1	18.0	23.4	30.6	42.1	36.0	38.9
International:								
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.8	2.0	4.0	6.9	2.5	2.0	3.6	-
Exports.....	13.8	19.8	27.2	39.2	50.6	55.6	62.9	65.3
Imports.....	12.0	17.8	23.2	32.3	48.1	53.6	59.3	65.3
Transfers to foreigners.....	4.0	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
Net foreign investment ¹	-2.2	-.5	1.7	4.1	-.4	-.9	.4	-3.4
Government (Federal, State, and local):								
Purchases of goods and services.....	37.9	74.2	99.6	137.0	199.6	209.7	219.4	233.0
Total expenditures.....	60.8	97.6	136.1	198.9	270.3	288.2	313.6	341.1
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies.....	22.9	23.4	36.5	49.9	70.7	78.4	94.2	108.1
Net receipts.....	45.8	78.9	103.3	139.2	192.7	217.2	206.3	212.7
Tax and nontax.....	68.7	100.4	139.8	189.1	263.5	295.6	300.8	320.8
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies.....	22.9	23.4	36.5	49.9	70.7	78.4	94.2	108.1
Surplus or deficit (-).....	7.8	2.7	3.7	2.2	-6.8	7.4	-13.1	-20.3

- Represents zero.

¹ Net exports minus transfers to foreigners and capital grants received by the United States.

Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Report of the President*, January 1972. Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

No. 508. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of terms, see text, pp. 309 and 310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 67-108]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	284.8	398.0	503.7	684.9	864.2	929.1	974.1	1,046.8
Implicit price deflator for GNP (1958=100).....	80.2	90.9	103.3	110.9	122.3	128.2	135.3	141.6
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	536.2	579.6	615.8	662.1
Durable goods.....	30.5	39.6	45.3	66.3	84.0	89.9	88.6	100.5
Nondurable goods.....	98.1	123.3	151.3	191.1	230.8	247.6	264.7	278.6
Services.....	62.4	91.4	128.7	175.5	221.3	242.1	262.5	282.9
Gross private domestic investment.....	54.1	67.4	74.8	108.1	126.0	137.8	135.3	151.6
Fixed investment.....	47.3	61.4	71.3	98.5	118.9	130.4	132.5	149.3
Nonresidential.....	27.9	38.1	42.4	71.3	88.8	98.6	102.1	108.7
Residential structures.....	19.4	23.3	22.8	27.2	30.1	31.8	30.4	40.6
Change in business inventories.....	6.8	6.0	3.6	9.6	7.1	7.4	2.8	2.2
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.8	2.0	4.0	6.9	2.5	2.0	3.6	-
Exports.....	13.8	19.8	27.2	39.2	50.6	55.6	62.9	65.3
Imports.....	12.0	17.8	23.2	32.3	48.1	53.6	59.3	65.3
Government purchases of goods and services.....	37.9	74.2	99.6	137.0	199.6	209.7	219.4	233.0
Federal.....	18.4	44.1	53.5	66.9	98.8	99.2	97.2	97.6
National defense.....	14.1	38.6	44.9	50.1	78.3	78.4	75.4	71.4
State and local.....	19.5	30.1	46.1	70.1	100.8	110.6	122.2	135.5
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	355.3	438.0	487.7	617.8	706.6	724.7	720.0	739.4
Potential GNP ¹	(NA)	438.8	521.1	622.8	699.9	727.0	758.4	791.0
Gap (potential less actual) ¹	(NA)	.8	33.4	5.0	-6.7	3.2	38.4	51.6
Personal consumption expenditures.....	230.5	274.2	316.1	397.7	452.7	469.3	475.9	491.8
Durable goods.....	34.7	43.2	44.9	66.6	81.3	84.8	81.4	89.5
Nondurable goods.....	114.0	131.7	149.6	178.6	197.1	202.7	207.3	211.4
Services.....	81.8	99.3	121.6	152.5	174.4	181.8	187.2	190.9
Gross private domestic investment.....	69.3	75.4	72.4	99.2	105.2	109.6	102.2	108.5
Fixed investment.....	61.0	69.0	68.9	90.1	98.8	103.2	99.9	106.3
Nonresidential.....	37.5	43.9	47.1	66.3	75.6	80.1	78.6	79.3
Residential structures.....	23.5	25.1	21.9	23.8	23.2	23.1	21.3	27.0
Change in business inventories.....	8.3	6.4	3.5	9.0	6.4	6.4	2.3	2.1
Net exports of goods and services.....	2.7	3.2	4.3	6.2	1.0	.1	2.4	-1.1
Exports.....	16.3	20.9	27.3	37.4	45.7	48.5	52.2	52.1
Imports.....	13.6	17.7	23.0	31.2	44.7	48.3	49.8	52.2
Government purchases of goods and services.....	52.8	85.2	94.9	114.7	147.7	145.6	139.4	139.2
Federal.....	25.3	50.7	51.4	57.9	78.1	73.8	65.4	62.2
State and local.....	27.5	34.4	43.5	56.8	69.6	71.9	74.0	77.0

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Source: U.S. Council of Economic Advisers. Potential GNP based on a trend line of 3½ percent per year through middle of 1955 from first quarter 1952 to fourth quarter 1962, 3½ percent from fourth quarter 1962 to fourth quarter 1965, 4 percent from fourth quarter 1965 to fourth quarter 1969 and 4.3 percent from fourth quarter 1969 to fourth quarter 1971.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues and February 1972.

No. 509. GROWTH RATES OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT—INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS, SELECTED PERIODS: 1913 TO 1969

[Percent. Rates derived from data adjusted for price changes and represent average annual compounded changes in real output from initial to terminal year of period. For details concerning methodology, see source]

PERIOD	UNITED STATES ¹		CANADA		FRANCE		GERMANY, FED. REP. ²		ITALY		UNITED KINGDOM		JAPAN	
	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita	Total	Per capita
1913-1929.....	3.1	1.7	2.4	0.7	1.7	1.8	0.4	-0.1	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.3	3.9	(NA)
1929-1950.....	2.9	1.8	3.2	1.8	-	-0.1	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	1.6	1.2	0.6	(NA)
1929-1969.....	3.3	2.0	3.8	2.0	2.5	2.0	4.2	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.2	1.7	4.9	(NA)
1950-1960.....	3.2	1.4	4.0	1.3	4.9	3.9	8.6	7.1	4.6	4.8	2.7	2.3	8.2	7.0
1960-1969.....	3.9	2.3	4.5	2.2	5.3	4.3	6.8	5.4	6.6	4.8	2.7	2.2	9.7	8.6
1960-1969.....	4.5	3.2	5.2	3.3	5.8	4.7	4.7	3.7	5.6	4.7	2.8	2.1	11.1	9.9

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ To make rates comparable with those of other countries shown, official series shown in table 510 has been adjusted by addition of military retirement and mustering out payments, research transfers, depreciation on Government buildings, and certain personal taxes and by subtraction of net interest originating in households and institutions. ² Beginning 1960, includes Saar and West Berlin.

³ Final year, 1968.

⁴ Initial year, 1951.

⁵ Initial year, 1952.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Long Term Economic Growth, 1860-1970*.

No. 510. RATES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH: 1910 TO 1971

[Percent. Figures represent average annual compounded rates of change in gross national product, based on estimates by Department of Commerce of real gross national product (expressed in constant dollars). Minus sign (-) denotes decline. To obtain annual rate of change between any 2 years shown, find column for initial year at top of table and read figure in that column opposite terminal year shown at left]

TER- MINAL YEAR	INITIAL YEAR													
	1910	1915	1920	1925	1929	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970
1911.....	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		(X)	(X)				
1916.....	1.9	7.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1921.....	0.6	0.4	-8.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1926.....	2.9	3.9	5.2	5.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1931.....	1.6	1.9	1.7	-1.0	-8.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1936.....	1.8	2.1	2.0	0.7	-0.8	13.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1941.....	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.2	7.6	16.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1946.....	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.6	5.7	5.5	-12.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1951.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	5.2	4.9	1.3	7.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1956.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9	4.7	4.3	2.1	3.9	1.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1961.....	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	4.2	3.8	2.1	3.1	2.1	1.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
1965.....	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	4.4	4.1	2.8	3.8	3.5	4.8	(X)	(X)	(X)
1966.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.2	3.0	3.9	3.8	5.1	6.5	(X)	(X)
1967.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.0	3.8	3.7	4.8	4.5	(X)	(X)
1968.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.0	3.9	3.7	4.7	4.6	(X)	(X)
1969.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	4.4	4.1	3.0	3.8	3.7	4.5	4.1	(X)	(X)
1970.....	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	2.9	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.1	-0.6	(X)
1971.....	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.9	3.0	1.0	2.7

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Long Term Economic Growth, 1880-1970*, and unpublished data.

No. 511. GROSS PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars. This series shows gross product at market prices by industry in current and constant dollars. The current-dollar data differ from national income by industry (table 518) for two reasons: (1) non-factor charges against gross product are included; and (2) profits have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970
CURRENT DOLLARS								
All industries, total (GNP).....	284.8	398.0	503.7	684.9	793.9	864.2	929.1	974.1
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	20.8	19.8	21.7	25.4	26.7	27.4	30.5	30.8
Mining.....	9.2	12.8	12.7	13.5	13.9	14.8	15.6	16.8
Contract construction.....	12.7	18.0	22.7	31.6	36.1	39.5	44.2	46.8
Manufacturing.....	83.8	120.8	144.4	198.5	223.7	244.3	255.6	253.2
Transportation.....	16.0	19.9	22.5	29.0	32.0	34.3	36.9	38.2
Communication.....	4.5	7.1	10.4	14.9	17.6	18.9	20.9	22.5
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	5.3	8.7	12.7	16.5	18.4	19.8	21.2	22.8
Wholesale and retail trade.....	51.3	66.2	84.3	112.2	129.9	143.6	156.2	167.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	30.7	48.1	67.5	93.5	108.8	116.9	125.8	133.7
Services.....	24.3	34.5	49.9	71.9	87.0	94.9	104.8	114.3
Government and government enterprises.....	23.7	38.6	53.7	76.8	95.8	107.8	117.4	128.8
Rest of the world.....	1.2	1.8	2.4	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.6
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-3.1	-7	-2.7	-4.1	-4.5
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS								
All industries, total (GNP).....	355.3	438.0	487.7	617.8	675.2	706.6	724.7	720.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	20.4	22.1	23.1	25.0	25.2	24.8	25.6	25.3
Mining.....	10.7	12.8	13.1	14.8	16.0	16.3	16.8	17.2
Contract construction.....	16.2	20.8	21.7	23.5	23.1	23.8	24.1	23.0
Manufacturing.....	105.5	133.6	140.9	190.5	205.4	219.2	225.8	217.1
Transportation.....	19.7	22.0	22.5	28.6	31.4	33.2	34.6	34.2
Communication.....	5.2	7.5	10.0	14.5	17.2	18.5	20.2	21.8
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	5.9	9.1	12.4	16.1	17.9	19.2	20.3	21.2
Wholesale and retail trade.....	60.4	71.6	82.3	104.8	113.9	120.8	125.1	127.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	41.0	52.7	64.1	83.1	91.6	95.2	96.5	97.0
Services.....	33.1	38.2	46.7	57.7	63.4	65.8	68.0	68.6
Government and government enterprises.....	35.9	46.0	49.2	58.0	65.5	68.6	70.2	69.9
Rest of the world.....	1.3	1.8	2.3	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.0
Residual ¹.....	.1	-2	-7	-3.1	.3	-3.2	-6.5	-6.3

¹ Represents difference between gross national product measured as sum of final products and gross national product measured as sum of gross product originating by industries.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, monthly.

Per Capita Income—Personal Consumption Expenditures 315

No. 512. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1971

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 2, and, for data in 1929 dollars, series F 4]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS									
Gross national product.....	1,877	2,408	2,788	3,526	3,997	4,308	4,586	4,756	5,057
Personal income.....	1,501	1,881	2,219	2,774	3,168	3,434	3,704	3,924	4,140
Disposable personal income.....	1,364	1,666	1,937	2,436	2,751	2,946	3,130	3,358	3,581
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,259	1,539	1,800	2,228	2,477	2,673	2,861	3,007	3,198
Durable goods.....	201	240	251	341	368	419	444	433	456
Nondurable goods.....	647	746	837	984	1,082	1,150	1,222	1,292	1,346
Services.....	412	553	712	903	1,027	1,103	1,195	1,282	1,367
CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS									
Gross national product.....	2,342	2,650	2,699	3,181	3,399	3,522	3,577	3,516	3,572
Personal income.....	1,810	2,027	2,167	2,560	2,790	2,900	2,999	3,032	3,075
Disposable personal income.....	1,646	1,795	1,883	2,239	2,404	2,487	2,535	2,595	2,660
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,520	1,659	1,749	2,048	2,165	2,267	2,316	2,324	2,376
Durable goods.....	229	261	248	343	367	405	419	397	432
Nondurable goods.....	752	797	828	920	958	982	1,001	1,012	1,021
Services.....	539	601	673	785	841	869	897	914	922

No. 513. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1970

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of goods and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 191-218]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
Total consumption.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	536.2	579.6	615.8
Food, beverages, ¹ and tobacco.....	58.1	72.2	87.5	107.2	125.1	132.6	142.9
Purchased meals and beverages ¹	11.1	13.8	16.2	20.1	25.0	26.5	28.4
Food (excl. alcoholic beverages).....	46.0	58.1	70.1	85.8	99.7	106.1	114.0
Alcoholic beverages.....	7.9	9.1	10.4	13.0	15.6	16.4	17.7
Tobacco.....	4.3	5.0	7.0	8.4	9.8	10.1	11.2
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry ²	23.7	28.0	33.0	43.3	55.5	59.8	62.3
Women's and children's, except footwear.....	10.0	12.4	14.8	19.7	25.3	27.4	28.8
Men's and boys', except footwear.....	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.7	13.8	15.0	15.5
Jewelry and watches.....	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.8	3.9	4.0
Shoes, and shoe cleaning and repair.....	3.5	3.8	4.7	5.7	7.3	8.1	8.5
Personal care.....	2.4	3.5	5.3	7.6	9.0	9.7	10.1
Housing.....	21.3	33.7	46.3	63.5	77.3	84.0	91.2
Household operations ²	20.5	37.3	46.9	61.8	76.2	81.6	85.6
Furniture, equipment, and supplies.....	16.6	19.5	22.8	30.8	38.9	41.8	43.3
Electricity.....	2.1	3.5	5.1	6.6	8.1	8.9	9.8
Gas.....	1.2	2.0	3.2	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.3
Water, other fuels, and ice.....	4.0	4.7	5.5	7.2	8.2	8.4	8.6
Telephone and telegraph.....	1.9	3.1	4.5	6.4	8.2	9.1	9.8
Domestic service.....	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.7
Medical care expenses.....	8.8	12.8	19.1	28.1	37.8	42.4	47.3
Personal business.....	6.9	10.0	15.0	21.9	28.5	33.3	35.5
Transportation.....	24.7	35.6	43.1	58.2	72.0	78.0	77.9
User-operated transportation.....	21.9	32.6	39.8	54.4	67.3	72.8	72.4
Purchased transportation.....	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.5
Recreation.....	11.1	14.1	18.3	26.3	33.6	36.3	39.0
Private education and research.....	1.6	2.3	3.7	5.9	8.7	9.6	10.4
Religious and welfare activities.....	2.3	3.3	4.7	6.0	7.6	8.1	8.8
Foreign travel and other, net.....	.6	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.8	4.2	4.8
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, beverages, ¹ and tobacco.....	30.4	28.4	26.9	24.8	23.3	22.9	23.2
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry.....	12.4	11.0	10.2	10.0	10.3	10.3	10.1
Personal care.....	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
Housing.....	11.1	13.3	14.2	14.7	14.4	14.5	14.8
Household operations.....	10.4	14.7	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.1	13.9
Medical care expenses.....	4.6	5.0	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.3	7.7
Personal business.....	3.6	3.9	4.6	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.8
Transportation.....	12.9	14.0	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.4	12.6
Recreation.....	5.8	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.3
Other.....	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages. ² Includes items not shown separately.

Source of tables 512 and 513: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1966*; *Survey of Current Business*, July issues and February 1972; and unpublished data.

No. 514. NATIONAL INCOME—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 309. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 49-54]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1947
National income	86.8	75.4	40.3	57.2	81.1	181.5	199.0
Compensation of employees.....	51.1	46.8	29.5	37.3	52.1	123.1	128.9
Proprietors' income.....	15.2	11.9	5.9	10.8	13.1	31.4	35.5
Rental income of persons.....	5.4	4.8	2.0	1.7	2.9	5.6	7.1
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	10.5	7.0	-1.2	3.4	9.8	19.2	25.6
Net interest.....	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.1	3.3	2.2	1.9
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
National income	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	711.1	763.7	795.9
							1971 (prel.)
National income	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	711.1	763.7	795.9
Compensation of employees.....	154.6	224.5	294.2	393.8	514.6	565.5	601.9
Wages and salaries.....	146.8	211.3	270.8	358.9	464.9	509.6	541.4
Private.....	124.4	175.1	222.1	289.6	369.2	405.5	426.6
Military.....	5.0	9.8	9.9	12.1	17.9	19.0	19.4
Government, civilian.....	17.4	26.4	38.8	57.1	77.8	85.1	95.5
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	7.8	13.2	23.4	35.0	49.7	56.0	60.5
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	4.0	5.9	11.4	16.2	24.3	27.8	29.6
Other labor income.....	3.8	7.3	12.0	18.7	25.4	28.2	30.8
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds.....	2.7	5.7	9.7	15.6	21.4	23.7	25.9
Other.....	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	4.0	4.5	5.0
Proprietors' income.....	37.5	41.7	46.2	57.3	64.2	67.0	66.9
Business and professional.....	24.0	30.3	34.2	42.4	49.5	50.3	51.0
Income of unincorporated enterprises.....	25.1	30.5	34.3	42.8	50.3	51.1	51.7
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-1.1	-2	(-Z)	-4	-7	-8	-7
Farm.....	13.5	11.4	12.0	14.8	14.7	16.8	15.8
Rental income of persons.....	9.4	13.9	15.8	19.0	21.2	22.6	23.3
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	37.7	46.9	49.9	76.1	84.3	78.6	70.8
Profits before tax.....	42.6	48.6	49.7	77.8	87.6	84.2	75.4
Profits tax liability.....	17.8	21.6	23.0	31.3	39.9	39.7	34.1
Profits after tax.....	24.9	27.0	26.7	46.5	47.8	44.5	41.2
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	19.8	23.6	24.4	25.0
Undistributed profits.....	16.0	16.5	13.2	26.7	24.2	20.0	16.2
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-5.0	-1.7	.2	-1.7	-3.3	-5.5	-4.5
Net interest.....	2.0	4.1	8.4	18.2	26.9	29.9	33.0

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50 million.

No. 515. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME AND SAVING: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions, see text, pp. 309-310. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 1, F 6-9, and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
Gross national product	284.8	398.0	503.7	684.9	864.2	929.1	974.1	1,046.8
Less: Capital consumption allowances.....	18.3	31.5	43.4	59.8	74.5	81.1	87.6	95.2
Equals: Net national product	266.4	366.5	460.3	625.1	789.7	848.0	886.5	951.6
Less:								
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	23.3	32.1	45.2	62.5	78.6	85.7	92.9	102.1
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.3
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-3.1	-2.7	-4.1	-4.5	-4.7
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of govt. enterprises.....	.2	-1	.2	1.3	.7	1.1	1.7	1.0
Equals: National income	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	711.1	763.7	795.9	850.8
Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	37.7	46.9	49.9	76.1	84.3	78.6	70.8	80.7
Contributions for social insurance.....	6.9	11.1	20.7	29.6	47.1	54.0	57.6	65.2
Plus: Govt. transfer payments to persons.....	14.3	16.1	26.6	37.2	56.1	62.2	75.6	90.4
Interest paid by government (net) and by consumers.....	7.2	10.1	15.1	20.5	26.1	29.0	31.7	31.9
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	19.8	23.6	24.4	25.0	25.5
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.2	1.9	2.7	3.4	3.7	3.9	4.3
Equals: Personal income	227.6	310.9	401.0	538.9	688.9	750.3	803.6	857.0
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments.....	20.7	35.5	50.9	65.7	97.9	116.2	115.9	115.8
Equals: Disposable personal income	206.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	591.0	634.2	687.8	741.3
Less: Personal outlays.....	193.9	259.5	333.0	444.8	551.2	596.3	633.7	680.7
Equals: Personal saving	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	39.8	37.9	54.1	60.5

Source of tables 514 and 515: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1966*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues and February 1972.

No. 516. NATIONAL INCOME, BY SECTOR: 1950 TO 1970

[In billion of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Minus sign (—) denotes loss]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
National income	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	711.1	763.7	795.9
Originating in business	212.6	286.0	351.4	473.9	586.0	627.1	645.1
Corporate business, incl. mutual financial institutions.....	134.0	188.0	234.1	320.5	400.1	428.9	433.1
Compensation of employees.....	98.6	144.6	188.8	249.8	319.5	350.5	366.0
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	36.7	45.3	48.0	72.8	80.3	74.2	66.0
Net interest.....	-1.3	-1.9	-2.8	-2.0	.2	1.2	1.1
Sole proprietorships and partnerships	62.7	73.6	85.0	108.4	130.8	141.3	147.0
Compensation of employees.....	24.9	31.5	37.7	48.4	62.4	69.5	74.6
Proprietors' income.....	37.2	41.4	45.8	56.9	68.8	66.6	66.4
Business and professional.....	23.8	29.9	33.9	42.0	49.1	49.8	50.6
Farm.....	13.5	11.4	12.0	14.8	14.7	16.8	15.8
Net interest.....	.5	.8	1.5	3.1	4.5	5.3	6.0
Other private business ¹	13.1	20.4	26.9	37.6	45.4	49.3	52.8
Compensation of employees.....	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.9
Rental income of persons.....	9.4	13.9	15.8	19.0	21.2	22.6	23.3
Net interest.....	2.5	4.9	9.2	16.3	21.4	23.6	26.1
Government enterprises—compensation of employees.....	2.7	3.9	5.4	7.4	9.8	10.5	12.2
Originating in general government—compensation of employees	20.9	34.2	47.5	67.8	94.9	103.8	114.4
Originating in households and institutions ²	6.4	9.1	13.2	18.5	25.5	28.5	31.7
Originating in the rest of the world	1.2	1.8	2.4	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.6

¹ Producers' and consumers' cooperatives; nonprofit organizations, such as trade associations furnishing services to business; individually owned property including owner-occupied homes; and miscellaneous forms of business organization. Also includes estimated patronage refunds and stock dividends paid by farmers' cooperatives.
² Includes private households, social and athletic clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, religious, charitable, and welfare organizations, and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

No. 517. PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, p. 310.]
See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 8-9 and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
Personal income	227.6	310.9	401.0	538.9	688.9	750.3	803.6	857.0
1958 prices.....	274.7	355.1	388.0	495.2	581.7	607.6	621.0	636.6
Wage and salary disbursements ¹	146.8	211.3	270.8	358.9	464.9	509.6	541.4	574.2
Farms.....	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	(NA)
Mining.....	3.2	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.8	(NA)
Contract construction.....	8.0	12.3	15.6	21.2	27.0	30.5	32.3	(NA)
Manufacturing.....	50.3	73.9	89.7	115.6	145.9	157.6	158.3	(NA)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	25.8	34.7	45.4	59.3	75.3	82.6	89.0	(NA)
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	5.8	8.9	12.4	16.8	22.3	24.9	27.0	(NA)
Transportation.....	9.9	12.5	14.6	17.2	21.2	23.0	24.1	(NA)
Communications and public utilities.....	4.2	6.3	8.2	10.3	12.8	14.4	16.0	(NA)
Services.....	14.1	20.0	29.1	41.5	56.2	63.1	69.7	(NA)
Federal, State and local governments.....	22.4	36.2	48.7	69.2	95.6	104.1	114.8	(NA)
Other labor income ²	3.8	7.3	12.0	18.7	25.4	28.2	30.8	33.7
Proprietors' income.....	37.5	41.7	46.2	57.3	64.2	67.0	66.9	63.3
Rental income of persons.....	9.4	13.9	15.8	19.0	21.2	22.6	23.3	24.3
Dividends.....	8.8	10.5	13.4	19.8	23.6	24.4	25.0	25.5
Personal interest income.....	9.2	14.2	23.4	38.7	52.9	58.8	64.7	67.5
Transfer payments ¹	15.1	17.3	28.5	39.9	59.6	65.9	79.6	94.7
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	1.0	4.9	11.1	18.1	30.3	33.0	38.5	44.8
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	1.4	1.4	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.1	3.9	5.8
Veterans benefits.....	4.9	4.3	4.6	5.6	7.3	8.3	9.7	11.5
Personal contributions for social insurance ³	2.9	5.2	9.3	13.4	22.8	26.3	28.0	31.2
Personal tax and nontax payments	20.7	35.5	50.9	65.7	97.9	116.2	115.9	115.8
Disposable personal income	206.9	275.3	350.0	473.2	591.0	634.2	687.8	741.3
1958 prices.....	249.6	296.7	340.2	435.0	499.0	515.5	531.5	550.6
Personal outlays	193.9	259.5	335.0	444.8	551.2	596.3	633.8	680.7
Personal consumption expenditures.....	191.0	254.4	325.2	432.8	536.2	579.6	615.8	662.1
Interest paid by consumers.....	2.4	4.7	7.3	11.3	14.3	15.8	16.9	17.7
Personal transfer payments to foreigners.....	.4	.4	.5	.7	.8	.9	.9	.9
Personal saving	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	39.8	37.9	54.1	60.5
Percent of disposable personal income.....	6.3	5.7	4.9	6.0	6.7	6.0	7.9	8.2

NA Not available. ¹ Includes items not shown separately. ² Comprises employer contributions under private pension and related plans, compensation for injuries, and other payments. ³ Deduct.

Source of tables 516 and 517: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues and February 1972.

No. 518. NATIONAL INCOME, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Originating in each industry is the sum of factor costs incurred by the industry in production. Hence it is net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 22-33]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
All industries.....	241.1	331.0	414.5	564.3	711.1	763.7	795.9	850.8
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries ¹	17.6	15.4	16.9	21.0	22.1	24.8	24.5	25.4
Farms.....	16.9	14.5	15.9	19.6	20.4	22.9	22.5	(NA)
Mining.....	5.2	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.4	51.8
Contract construction.....	11.9	16.6	20.8	29.1	36.3	40.7	42.0	
Manufacturing.....	76.2	107.9	125.8	172.6	212.7	221.9	217.7	226.7
Food and kindred products.....	7.7	10.3	12.2	14.5	17.1	17.8	19.3	(NA)
Tobacco manufactures.....	.5	.7	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	(NA)
Textile mill products.....	4.4	4.2	4.5	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.3	(NA)
Apparel and other fabricated textile products.....	3.5	4.2	5.0	6.6	8.3	8.0	8.7	(NA)
Paper and allied products.....	2.7	3.8	4.7	5.9	7.3	8.0	7.8	(NA)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	3.7	5.1	6.7	8.7	10.8	11.6	12.0	(NA)
Chemicals and allied products.....	4.9	7.4	9.2	12.6	15.6	16.0	16.1	(NA)
Petroleum refining and related industries.....	3.5	4.8	4.6	5.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	(NA)
Rubber and misc. plastics products.....	1.3	2.2	2.8	3.9	5.5	6.0	6.0	(NA)
Leather and leather products.....	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	(NA)
Lumber, wood products except furniture.....	3.0	3.4	3.3	4.2	5.0	5.6	5.2	(NA)
Furniture and fixtures.....	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.8	3.7	(NA)
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2.8	4.0	4.6	5.7	6.3	6.9	6.9	(NA)
Primary metal industries.....	7.4	10.5	11.1	14.7	15.9	16.4	16.2	(NA)
Fabricated metal products.....	5.1	7.0	8.1	11.5	14.4	15.1	14.9	(NA)
Machinery, except electrical.....	6.6	9.6	11.9	18.4	22.9	24.6	24.5	(NA)
Electrical machinery.....	4.8	7.1	10.5	14.9	19.8	20.8	21.0	(NA)
Transport, equip. and ordnance (excl. motor veh.).....	2.3	6.6	8.3	11.4	16.4	16.0	14.4	(NA)
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment.....	6.6	9.6	8.5	15.4	17.2	17.3	13.4	(NA)
Instruments.....	1.3	2.2	3.0	4.2	5.7	6.2	6.4	(NA)
Misc. manufacturing industries.....	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.8	(NA)
Transportation ¹	13.4	15.9	18.2	23.2	26.9	28.8	29.5	32.2
Railroad transportation.....	7.1	7.1	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.2	(NA)
Local, suburban, and highway passenger.....	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.3	(NA)
Motor freight transp. and warehousing.....	2.8	4.3	5.8	8.3	10.3	11.2	11.6	(NA)
Water transportation.....	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	(NA)
Air transportation.....	.5	.9	1.4	2.7	3.6	4.1	4.2	(NA)
Communication ¹	3.3	5.7	8.2	11.2	14.1	15.7	16.9	17.4
Telephone and telegraph.....	3.0	5.0	7.3	10.0	12.6	14.0	15.2	(NA)
Electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	3.9	6.2	8.9	11.4	13.4	14.1	14.4	15.8
Wholesale and retail trade.....	40.9	52.3	64.4	84.3	106.1	114.8	122.1	131.6
Wholesale trade.....	13.3	17.8	23.1	30.3	38.4	41.8	44.9	(NA)
Retail trade.....	27.6	34.4	41.3	54.0	67.7	73.0	77.1	(NA)
Finance, insurance, and real estate ¹	22.0	34.1	45.9	61.9	77.8	82.8	87.0	94.5
Banking.....	3.0	4.8	7.3	9.0	12.3	14.0	15.5	(NA)
Insurance carriers.....	2.2	3.3	4.6	5.2	6.5	7.0	8.3	(NA)
Insurance agents, brokers, and service.....	.8	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.5	3.9	(NA)
Real estate.....	15.7	24.0	31.3	43.6	52.9	56.5	60.3	(NA)
Services ¹	21.8	31.1	44.4	64.1	85.7	94.6	103.2	111.6
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.1	4.4	(NA)
Personal services.....	3.0	3.7	4.6	6.0	7.3	7.4	7.5	(NA)
Miscellaneous business services.....	1.7	3.0	5.1	8.4	11.5	13.0	14.0	(NA)
Medical and other health services.....	4.4	7.1	10.7	16.3	23.3	26.5	30.3	(NA)
Legal services.....	1.3	1.9	2.6	4.1	5.1	5.6	6.2	(NA)
Private households.....	2.6	3.1	3.8	4.0	4.6	4.7	4.7	(NA)
Government and government enterprises.....	23.6	38.1	52.9	75.2	104.7	114.3	126.5	137.5
Federal government.....	12.7	21.0	25.6	33.5	46.1	49.3	53.1	(NA)
State and local government.....	10.9	17.1	27.4	41.7	58.6	65.0	73.4	(NA)
Rest of the world.....	1.2	1.8	2.4	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.6	6.3
Percent of all industries.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	7.3	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0
Mining and construction.....	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.1
Manufacturing.....	31.6	32.6	30.3	30.6	29.9	29.1	27.4	26.6
Transportation.....	5.6	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8
Communications and utilities.....	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Wholesale and retail trade.....	17.0	15.8	15.5	14.9	14.9	15.0	15.3	15.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	9.1	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.9	11.1
Services.....	9.0	9.4	10.7	11.4	12.1	12.4	13.0	13.1
Government and government enterprises.....	9.8	11.5	12.8	13.3	14.7	15.0	15.9	16.2
Rest of the world.....	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7

NA Not available. ¹ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues and February 1972.

No. 519. PERSONAL INCOME, 1950 TO 1971, AND RANK ORDER, 1971, BY STATES

[Represents a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State; hence, totals differ from those in tables 512, 515, and 517. See text, p. 310]

STATE	AMOUNT (billions of dollars)						PER CAPITA ¹						1971 (prel.)	
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971 (prel.)	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970		In-	Rank
													come	
U.S. ²	226.2	308.3	398.7	535.9	798.9	853.5	\$1,496	\$1,876	\$2,216	\$2,770	\$3,920	\$4,138	(X)	
N.E.	14.9	20.9	25.5	33.8	50.8	53.7	1,601	2,030	2,424	2,880	4,278	4,469	(X)	
Maine	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.3	3.2	3.4	1,186	1,552	1,842	2,281	3,251	3,419		37
N.H.	.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.7	2.8	1,323	1,705	2,144	2,509	3,585	3,708		30
Vt.	.4	.5	.7	1.0	1.5	1.7	1,121	1,493	1,842	2,371	3,457	3,610		32
Mass.	7.7	9.9	12.7	16.5	24.9	26.4	1,633	2,026	2,457	2,998	4,361	4,586		6
R.I.	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.7	3.9	1,606	1,962	2,219	2,813	3,902	4,077		17
Conn.	3.8	5.6	7.1	9.8	14.8	15.5	1,875	2,414	2,806	3,432	4,865	5,032		1
M.A.	53.0	69.8	88.2	113.7	166.5	176.6	1,751	2,154	2,574	3,149	4,468	4,701	(X)	
N.Y.	27.8	36.5	46.3	59.7	87.1	92.3	1,873	2,282	2,749	3,365	4,771	5,021	(X)	2
N.J.	8.9	12.7	16.5	22.1	33.1	35.3	1,834	2,306	2,708	3,273	4,598	4,832		4
Pa.	16.2	20.7	25.4	31.9	46.3	49.0	1,541	1,889	2,242	2,748	3,921	4,127		15
E.N.C.	50.8	70.8	86.5	115.2	164.7	175.4	1,666	2,095	2,383	2,999	4,079	4,306	(X)	
Ohio	12.9	18.8	22.7	29.3	42.4	44.8	1,620	2,081	2,335	2,874	3,965	4,154		13
Ind.	6.0	8.3	10.2	14.0	19.7	21.0	1,512	1,894	2,188	2,843	3,779	3,973		21
Ill.	15.9	21.2	26.7	35.1	50.1	53.4	1,825	2,243	2,649	3,287	4,501	4,772		6
Mich.	10.9	15.9	18.2	25.4	36.1	38.8	1,701	2,133	2,324	3,039	4,068	4,317		12
Wis.	5.1	6.7	8.6	11.3	16.4	17.4	1,477	1,816	2,174	2,677	3,688	3,880		23
W.N.C.	20.1	24.8	31.9	42.0	60.5	64.6	1,428	1,781	2,066	2,654	3,695	3,904	(X)	
Minn.	4.2	5.5	7.2	9.5	14.6	15.4	1,410	1,629	2,114	2,657	3,815	3,974		20
Iowa	3.9	4.3	5.5	7.6	10.4	11.1	1,485	1,608	1,987	2,760	3,681	3,876		25
Mo.	5.7	7.5	9.1	12.0	17.4	18.4	1,431	1,802	2,115	2,678	3,697	3,877		24
N. Dak.	.8	.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	1,263	1,378	1,714	2,318	2,990	3,383		42
S. Dak.	.8	.9	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.3	1,242	1,293	1,782	2,207	3,165	3,446		36
Nebr.	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.9	5.6	6.0	1,490	1,594	2,110	2,620	3,738	3,995		19
Kans.	2.8	3.6	4.7	6.0	8.6	9.2	1,443	1,732	2,158	2,729	3,825	4,090		16
S.A.	25.7	35.8	47.8	68.4	109.6	118.3	1,211	1,541	1,832	2,378	3,560	3,786	(X)	
Del.	.7	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.6	2,131	2,519	2,758	3,333	4,332	4,570		10
Md.	3.8	5.5	7.3	10.7	16.8	18.1	1,602	1,994	2,342	2,969	4,284	4,514		11
D.C.	1.8	1.9	2.3	3.0	4.1	4.4	2,221	2,483	3,021	3,717	5,401	6,000		(X)
Va.	4.1	5.6	7.3	10.7	16.8	18.2	1,228	1,571	1,841	2,431	3,616	3,866		27
W. Va.	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.7	5.3	5.7	1,065	1,326	1,596	2,064	3,012	3,228		46
N.C.	4.2	5.6	7.1	10.1	16.3	17.4	1,037	1,313	1,562	2,084	3,208	3,387		41
S.C.	1.9	2.6	3.3	4.7	7.6	8.3	893	1,181	1,379	1,898	2,934	3,162		47
Ga.	3.6	5.0	6.5	9.5	15.3	16.5	1,034	1,375	1,640	2,203	3,334	3,647		33
Fla.	3.6	6.1	9.7	14.2	24.9	27.1	1,281	1,620	1,948	2,384	3,643	3,848		28
E.S.C.	10.5	14.1	17.8	24.9	37.6	40.8	915	1,233	1,476	1,968	2,930	3,146	(X)	
Ky.	2.9	3.9	4.8	6.5	9.9	10.8	981	1,328	1,576	2,080	3,071	3,288		44
Tenn.	3.3	4.4	5.5	7.9	12.1	13.3	994	1,281	1,544	2,069	3,084	3,325		43
Ala.	2.7	3.8	4.9	6.7	9.8	10.6	880	1,233	1,489	1,949	2,849	3,050		48
Miss.	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.7	5.7	6.2	755	1,020	1,206	1,669	2,575	2,766		50
W.S.C.	17.6	23.9	30.7	41.5	64.7	69.2	1,207	1,535	1,807	2,281	3,334	3,514	(X)	
Ark.	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.6	5.4	5.9	825	1,142	1,374	1,888	2,791	3,036		49
La.	3.0	4.1	5.4	7.4	11.1	12.0	1,120	1,396	1,656	2,118	3,054	3,248		45
Okla.	2.5	3.4	4.4	5.7	8.5	9.2	1,143	1,507	1,862	2,319	3,300	3,506		34
Tex.	10.5	14.4	18.5	24.9	39.7	42.2	1,349	1,667	1,925	2,399	3,525	3,682		31
Mt.	7.2	10.2	14.5	19.4	29.6	32.4	1,418	1,732	2,094	2,505	3,546	3,785	(X)	
Mont.	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.5	1,622	1,852	2,037	2,441	3,370	3,479		35
Idaho	.8	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.5	1,295	1,539	1,850	2,437	3,222	3,402		38
Wyo.	.5	.6	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1,668	1,857	2,261	2,563	3,535	3,753		29
Colo.	2.0	2.8	4.0	5.3	8.5	9.3	1,487	1,814	2,273	2,671	3,806	4,087		18
N. Mex.	.8	1.2	1.8	2.3	3.2	3.5	1,177	1,504	1,888	2,243	3,128	3,394		40
Ariz.	1.0	1.7	2.7	3.8	6.4	7.2	1,330	1,677	2,032	2,387	3,581	3,871		36
Utah	.9	1.3	1.8	2.4	3.4	3.7	1,309	1,825	1,968	2,377	3,195	3,395		29
Nev.	.3	.6	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2,018	2,549	2,856	3,238	4,599	4,895		3
Pac. ²	26.3	38.9	55.8	77.1	115.1	122.5	1,798	2,235	2,612	3,154	4,332	4,551	(X)	
Wash.	4.0	5.3	6.7	8.7	13.7	14.3	1,674	2,038	2,349	2,921	4,004	4,135		14
Oreg.	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.4	7.8	8.5	1,620	1,927	2,235	2,771	3,700	3,920		22
Calif.	19.8	30.4	43.0	60.2	88.8	94.6	1,852	2,313	2,708	3,241	4,443	4,677		8
Alaska	.3	.5	.6	.9	1.4	1.5	2,384	2,273	2,835	3,166	4,592	4,749		7
Hawaii	.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.7	1,386	1,838	2,369	2,892	4,521	4,797		5

X Not applicable. ¹ The population figures used to derive these data are based on 1970 census data prepared by the Bureau of the Census and have been adjusted in order to make the estimates consistent with the 1970 census count. Data are provisional and subject to change. For details, see source.

² Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 1972.

No. 520. PERSONAL INCOME—MAJOR SOURCES, BY STATES: 1970

(In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 519)

STATE	Personal income, total	WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS		Other labor income ¹	Proprietors' income	Property income	Transfer payments	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	Farm income ²	Government income disbursements ³	Private non-farm income
		Total	Manufacturing								
U.S.....	798,949	536,674	158,346	30,814	66,869	112,984	79,558	27,950	18,631	186,052	594,266
N.E.....	50,788	34,163	11,707	2,065	3,397	7,859	5,079	1,777	314	10,445	40,030
Maine.....	3,235	2,052	684	119	313	448	413	111	95	838	2,301
N.H.....	2,660	1,825	654	111	175	385	264	99	14	589	2,057
Vt.....	1,545	1,001	304	59	145	215	176	49	59	343	1,143
Mass.....	24,851	16,782	5,173	995	1,537	3,772	2,620	854	67	5,263	19,522
R.I.....	3,711	2,565	854	145	234	486	433	153	7	990	2,705
Conn.....	14,786	9,939	4,038	636	995	2,554	1,173	509	73	2,412	12,301
M.A.....	166,525	111,617	35,095	6,676	11,436	25,449	16,949	5,603	876	35,104	130,543
N.Y.....	87,111	57,196	14,810	3,216	5,990	14,456	8,984	2,731	397	19,206	67,507
N.J.....	33,085	23,264	8,286	1,453	2,078	4,641	2,852	1,203	95	6,124	26,866
Pa.....	46,329	31,157	11,999	2,007	3,368	6,352	5,113	1,669	384	9,774	36,170
E.N.C.....	164,667	113,642	45,281	7,455	12,514	22,757	14,294	5,992	2,582	30,791	131,293
Ohio.....	42,382	29,560	12,422	2,019	3,118	5,626	3,681	1,622	441	7,675	34,266
Ind.....	19,679	13,576	6,041	912	1,744	2,473	1,653	677	500	3,548	15,031
Ill.....	50,131	34,714	11,860	2,093	3,528	7,482	4,176	1,861	699	9,131	40,800
Mich.....	36,124	25,035	10,730	1,755	2,506	4,869	3,226	1,267	317	7,127	28,680
Wis.....	16,351	10,757	4,228	676	1,618	2,307	1,558	565	625	3,310	12,416
W.N.C.....	60,471	37,032	9,812	2,048	8,073	9,225	6,093	1,999	4,154	13,613	42,703
Minn.....	14,580	9,573	2,699	543	1,543	2,037	1,388	504	694	2,987	10,900
Iowa.....	10,418	5,831	1,807	335	1,920	1,632	1,050	349	1,175	2,175	7,068
Mo.....	17,350	11,193	3,268	650	1,727	2,542	1,814	577	646	3,889	12,814
N. Dak.....	1,848	1,026	63	43	292	338	210	61	170	573	1,104
S. Dak.....	2,108	1,045	115	49	490	353	232	60	358	583	1,167
Neb.....	5,570	3,118	601	154	952	974	539	168	571	1,318	3,681
Kans.....	8,598	5,246	1,259	274	1,149	1,849	860	280	540	2,088	5,969
S.A.....	109,555	75,911	17,987	3,811	8,393	14,359	10,859	3,779	2,588	31,348	75,620
Del.....	2,333	1,572	643	101	154	442	181	68	47	467	1,868
Md.....	16,789	12,498	2,274	556	1,054	1,882	1,373	674	148	5,522	11,119
D.C.....	4,067	2,740	77	58	135	600	655	152	(x)	2,057	2,010
Va.....	16,327	12,422	2,427	541	1,040	1,677	1,449	602	251	5,991	10,586
W. Va.....	5,259	3,482	1,000	249	397	599	753	181	27	1,338	3,895
N.C.....	16,331	11,345	4,194	647	1,702	1,815	1,282	560	807	3,695	11,829
S.C.....	7,616	5,443	2,016	314	640	776	704	261	204	2,026	5,386
Ga.....	15,345	10,791	2,991	587	1,357	1,771	1,359	521	476	3,829	11,040
Fla.....	24,938	15,618	2,365	737	1,944	4,397	3,003	760	628	6,423	17,887
E.S.C.....	37,567	24,771	7,973	1,465	4,020	4,349	4,277	1,316	1,642	9,699	26,226
Ky.....	9,901	6,454	1,939	370	1,155	1,121	1,136	335	457	2,511	6,934
Tenn.....	12,128	8,152	2,899	495	1,152	1,459	1,303	434	318	2,845	8,964
Ala.....	9,832	6,693	2,098	392	857	1,127	1,122	359	337	2,787	6,708
Miss.....	5,706	3,472	1,037	208	856	642	716	188	530	1,556	3,620
W.S.C.....	64,665	41,887	9,081	2,232	6,825	9,407	6,466	2,154	2,754	15,824	46,087
Ark.....	5,376	3,169	962	193	756	692	743	178	466	1,368	3,542
La.....	11,130	7,226	1,360	398	1,045	1,610	1,216	365	337	2,723	8,070
Okla.....	8,488	5,266	970	276	942	1,295	981	273	337	2,466	5,685
Tex.....	39,671	26,226	5,789	1,365	4,082	5,810	3,526	1,338	1,614	9,267	28,790
Mt.....	29,592	19,750	2,863	947	3,039	3,963	2,890	998	1,392	8,209	19,991
Mont.....	2,349	1,350	176	69	384	374	254	83	246	628	1,474
Idaho.....	2,310	1,362	281	74	432	293	237	88	278	556	1,477
Wyo.....	1,181	737	51	34	148	189	112	40	71	322	787
Colo.....	8,468	5,731	980	270	768	1,196	788	285	323	2,307	5,838
N. Mex.....	3,185	2,100	134	89	336	396	358	94	167	1,095	1,924
Ariz.....	6,418	4,373	763	229	541	828	653	207	208	1,728	4,481
Utah.....	3,416	2,397	406	120	259	445	325	130	67	1,054	2,294
Nev.....	2,267	1,700	72	62	171	242	163	71	32	519	1,716
Pac.....	115,118	77,902	18,549	4,114	9,168	15,620	12,650	4,335	2,328	31,019	81,771
Wash.....	13,671	9,066	2,503	484	1,232	1,852	1,518	478	324	3,893	9,453
Oreg.....	7,777	5,031	1,415	306	771	1,072	872	275	174	1,887	5,716
Calif.....	88,825	60,949	14,588	3,184	6,890	12,172	9,945	3,415	1,725	23,421	63,674
Alaska.....	1,400	1,177	61	44	71	79	77	48	1	648	752
Hawaii.....	3,445	2,579	182	99	204	445	238	119	104	1,165	2,176

X Not applicable.

¹ Comprises employer contributions to private pension, health, and welfare funds; compensation for injuries; pay of military reservists; directors' fees; and several other minor items.² Net income of farm wages and farm "other" labor income, less personal contributions under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program.³ Income disbursed directly to persons by Federal, State, and local governments. Comprises wages and salaries (net of employee contributions for social insurance), other labor income, interest, and transfer payments.Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1971.

No. 521. SOURCES AND USES OF GROSS SAVING: 1950 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971 (prel.)
Gross private saving.....	42.5	62.1	73.9	113.1	135.9	133.5	153.4	173.2
Personal saving.....	13.1	15.8	17.0	28.4	40.4	37.9	54.1	60.5
Undistributed corporate profits.....	16.0	16.5	13.2	26.7	24.9	20.0	16.2	21.9
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment.....	-5.0	-1.7	.2	-1.7	-3.3	-5.5	-4.5	-4.4
Corporate capital consumption allowances.....	8.8	17.4	24.9	36.4	46.5	51.3	56.2	61.9
Noncorporate capital consumption allowances.....	9.5	14.1	18.5	23.4	27.5	29.9	31.4	33.3
Government surplus or deficit (-), national income and product account.....	7.9	2.7	3.7	2.2	-7.3	7.4	-13.1	-20.3
Federal.....	9.1	4.0	3.5	1.2	-6.2	7.3	-13.6	-23.1
State and local.....	-1.2	-1.3	.2	1.0	-1.1	.1	.5	2.8
Capital grants received by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	.9	.7
Gross investment.....	51.8	66.9	76.5	112.2	126.2	136.9	136.6	148.9
Gross private domestic investment.....	54.1	67.4	74.8	108.1	126.5	137.8	135.3	151.6
Net foreign investment.....	-2.2	-5	1.7	4.1	-3	-1.9	1.3	-2.6
Statistical discrepancy.....	1.5	2.1	-1.0	-3.1	-2.4	-4.1	-4.5	-4.7

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1965*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July issues and February 1972.

No. 522. COMPOSITION OF INDIVIDUALS' SAVING: 1956 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. Individuals' saving represents combined statement for households, farm and nonfarm noncorporate business, nonprofit organizations, and personal trusts. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 253 and F 262-303, for similar but not exactly comparable data]

INDIVIDUALS' SAVING	1956-60 avg.	1961-65 avg.	1966-70 avg.	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
Increase in financial assets.....	30.1	45.3	65.1	27.7	56.0	69.6	60.9	74.6	100.2
Currency and demand deposits.....	.5	4.7	6.0	-1.9	7.3	11.3	6.0	4.8	10.5
Savings accounts.....	11.9	22.8	25.4	12.4	26.4	28.6	13.3	32.2	65.9
Securities.....	4.6	1.5	7.6	2.6	3.3	4.0	16.2	8.4	-8.3
U.S. savings bonds, other securities.....	.7	1.4	5.4	-5	2.1	5.3	13.2	.3	-12.6
State and local obligations.....	2.3	1.5	.3	3.4	2.3	.9	1.5	-1.5	.6
Corporate and foreign bonds.....	.7	-1	.2	.7	.7	5.4	5.4	12.2	7.8
Investment company shares.....	1.4	2.0	3.8	1.5	3.1	4.7	5.7	2.4	.7
Other corporate stock.....	-4	-3.3	-7.6	-1.9	-5.0	-12.2	-9.5	-5.0	-4.7
Private life insurance reserves.....	2.9	3.9	4.7	3.1	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.9
Private insured pension reserves.....	1.6	1.7	2.7	1.3	2.1	2.9	2.9	3.1	4.2
Private noninsured pension reserves.....	3.3	4.6	6.3	4.0	5.6	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.7
Gov't. insurance and pension reserves.....	2.7	4.0	6.4	3.3	4.8	5.9	6.2	9.0	10.0
Miscellaneous financial assets.....	2.7	2.0	5.0	3.0	1.9	5.9	5.1	5.7	6.3
Gross investment in tangible assets.....	75.8	94.4	128.4	80.6	110.8	132.5	141.0	137.8	162.1
Nonfarm homes.....	19.3	15.7	19.5	19.7	19.1	21.1	21.6	18.9	24.7
Noncorporate business constr. and equip.....	14.5	20.0	27.0	15.0	23.7	26.7	28.5	30.0	35.5
Consumer durables.....	41.4	54.6	81.3	45.3	66.3	84.0	89.9	88.6	100.4
Inventories.....	.6	1.0	.6	.5	1.7	.6	.9	.2	1.4
Capital consumption allowances.....	54.1	67.0	95.8	58.8	75.1	95.3	104.6	112.0	117.3
Nonfarm homes.....	4.6	6.4	8.3	5.3	7.1	8.3	8.8	9.2	9.7
Noncorporate business plant and equip.....	12.6	14.9	19.8	13.4	16.4	19.6	21.4	22.5	24.0
Consumer durables.....	37.1	45.7	67.7	40.2	51.6	67.4	74.4	80.3	83.6
Net investment in tangible assets.....	21.7	27.4	32.6	21.7	35.8	37.2	36.4	25.8	44.8
Nonfarm homes.....	14.8	12.4	11.2	14.5	12.0	12.8	12.8	9.7	15.0
Noncorporate business constr. and equip.....	2.0	5.2	7.2	1.6	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.5	11.6
Consumer durables.....	4.4	8.9	13.6	5.1	14.8	16.7	15.5	8.4	16.9
Inventories.....	.6	1.0	.6	.5	1.7	.6	.9	.2	1.4
Increase in debt.....	19.3	31.6	35.9	20.7	39.2	43.3	41.1	29.0	57.3
Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes.....	10.4	13.9	13.3	10.8	15.2	14.9	16.2	12.5	22.9
Noncorporate business mortgage debt.....	2.3	5.4	6.9	2.4	6.6	6.6	6.9	8.0	11.6
Consumer credit.....	3.5	6.8	7.3	4.6	10.0	11.1	9.3	4.3	10.4
Security credit.....	.1	.8	.2	-1	.8	2.1	-2.5	-1.9	2.9
Policy loans.....	.4	.5	1.7	.7	.6	1.3	2.6	2.3	1.0
Other debt.....	2.6	4.2	6.5	2.4	5.9	7.4	8.5	3.7	8.5
Individuals' savings.....	32.6	41.1	61.8	28.7	52.5	63.5	56.1	71.4	87.8
Less: Gov't insurance and pension reserves.....	2.7	4.0	6.4	3.3	4.8	5.9	6.2	9.0	10.0
Net investment in consumer durables.....	4.4	8.9	13.6	5.1	14.8	16.7	15.5	8.4	16.9
Capital gains dividends from investment companies.....	.3	.6	1.8	.4	.9	2.5	2.5	.9	.8
Equals: Personal saving (flow of funds).....	25.2	27.7	40.1	20.0	32.0	38.5	31.9	53.1	60.1

¹ Personal saving on national income account basis measures personal saving as income less taxes and consumption; flow-of-funds basis measures the same concept from acquisitions of assets less borrowing.

Source: U.S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Savings*.

No. 523. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE OF HEAD: 1947 TO 1970

[Families as of March of following year. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other Armed Forces; the 1971 survey includes about 1,164,000 members. Includes small number of families with no money income. For definition of family, see text, p. 3. For definition of median, see preface]

RACE OF HEAD AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)											MEDIAN	
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000-\$1,999	\$2,000-\$2,999	\$3,000-\$3,999	\$4,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$5,999	\$6,000-\$6,999	\$7,000-\$7,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000 and over	Income	Index (1947=100)
ALL FAMILIES¹													
1947-----	100.0	10.8	16.6	22.0	19.7	11.6	7.7	8.9		2.7		\$3,031	100
1950-----	100.0	11.5	13.2	17.8	20.7	13.6	9.0	5.2	5.8	3.3		3,319	110
1955-----	100.0	7.7	9.9	11.0	14.6	15.4	12.7	9.5	12.9	4.8	1.4	4,421	146
1960-----	100.0	5.0	8.0	8.7	9.8	10.5	12.9	10.8	20.0	10.6	3.7	5,620	185
1965-----	100.0	2.9	6.0	7.2	7.7	7.9	9.3	9.5	24.2	17.7	7.6	6,957	230
1969-----	100.0	1.6	3.1	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.9	6.4	21.7	26.7	19.2	9,433	311
1970-----	100.0	1.6	3.0	4.3	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.0	19.9	26.8	22.3	9,867	326
WHITE¹													
1947-----	100.0	9.0	14.9	22.3	20.8	12.4	8.1	9.5		3.0		3,157	100
1950-----	100.0	10.0	12.2	17.3	21.3	14.4	9.6	5.5	6.1	3.5		3,445	109
1955-----	100.0	6.6	8.7	10.4	14.3	16.0	13.4	9.9	13.9	5.3	1.5	4,605	146
1960-----	100.0	4.1	6.9	8.1	9.4	10.5	13.3	11.2	21.3	11.2	4.1	5,835	185
1965-----	100.0	2.5	5.2	6.3	6.9	7.6	9.3	9.8	25.5	18.8	8.3	7,251	230
1969-----	100.0	1.4	2.5	4.2	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.2	21.9	28.0	20.6	9,794	310
1970-----	100.0	1.4	2.4	3.7	4.6	4.9	5.5	5.8	20.1	27.9	23.7	10,236	324
NEGRO AND OTHER													
1947-----	100.0	28.8	33.5	18.8	8.4	4.4	3.1	3.0		0.1		1,614	100
1950-----	100.0	28.1	25.3	23.5	13.5	4.3	1.9	1.5	1.7	0.3		1,869	116
1955-----	100.0	19.0	20.7	17.6	17.2	11.1	5.8	4.8	3.1	0.6	(2)	2,549	158
1960-----	100.0	13.4	18.3	14.8	14.0	10.4	8.7	6.7	8.7	4.3	0.6	3,233	200
1965-----	100.0	7.1	13.6	14.6	14.8	10.8	9.5	6.8	13.7	7.6	1.4	3,994	247
1969-----	100.0	3.4	8.3	8.7	9.9	9.4	8.8	8.2	19.5	15.5	8.3	6,190	384
1970-----	100.0	3.4	7.7	9.0	8.8	8.2	9.0	7.4	18.2	17.3	10.9	6,516	404

Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Beginning 1969, data based on revised methodology; for description, see *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 59.

No. 524. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY INCOME LEVEL AND RACE, IN CONSTANT (1970) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1970

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 523]

ITEM AND INCOME LEVEL	WHITE					NEGRO AND OTHER RACES				
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970 ¹	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970 ¹
Families-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000-----	20.3	16.0	13.4	10.2	7.5	49.7	41.0	36.4	27.3	20.1
\$3,000-\$4,999-----	21.4	16.0	13.3	11.1	9.5	28.3	25.4	21.8	23.4	17.0
\$5,000-\$6,999-----	24.6	21.2	16.8	13.5	11.3	13.7	17.5	15.8	16.6	16.4
\$7,000-\$9,999-----	19.5	25.1	25.7	23.9	20.1	4.6	11.7	15.3	16.8	18.2
\$10,000-\$14,999-----		15.6	20.7	25.7	27.9		3.7	8.0	11.4	17.3
\$15,000 and over-----	14.1	6.1	10.2	15.7	23.7	3.1	0.5	2.8	4.4	10.9
Median income-----	\$5,601	\$6,705	\$7,664	\$8,925	\$10,236	\$3,014	\$3,702	\$4,236	\$4,930	\$6,516
Ratio, Negro and other to white-----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.64
Unrelated individuals-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,500-----	44.7	41.0	35.1	28.2	21.4	54.9	54.2	51.9	38.1	35.1
\$1,500-\$2,999-----	19.1	20.8	21.2	24.7	25.5	21.8	23.2	19.1	26.0	24.0
\$3,000-\$4,999-----	20.4	19.2	17.3	15.8	17.7	16.6	17.6	14.9	15.1	17.7
\$5,000-\$6,999-----	11.0	11.5	13.8	12.7	12.4	4.9	3.6	9.1	11.4	11.0
\$7,000-\$9,999-----	3.3	5.4	9.1	11.1	12.7	1.8	1.2	3.9	7.9	9.6
\$10,000 and over-----	1.5	2.1	3.7	7.4	10.2	-	0.3	1.0	1.6	2.7
Median income-----	\$1,839	\$2,039	\$2,439	\$2,764	\$3,283	\$1,319	\$1,373	\$1,445	\$2,017	\$2,243
Ratio, Negro and other to white ¹ -----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.72	0.67	0.59	0.73	0.68

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 1, table 523.

* Ratios may differ from those calculated from current dollar distributions because of interpolation differences introduced in the derivation of constant dollar distributions.

Source of tables 523 and 524: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, and unpublished data.

No. 525. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE AND REGION: 1970

[As of March 1971. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definitions, see text, p. 3. For details concerning methodology, see source. For composition of regions, see fig. 1, p. xii]

ITEM	Total (1,000)	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)										Medi- an ¹ income
		Un- der \$1,000	\$1,000- \$1,999	\$2,000- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,999	\$6,000- \$6,999	\$7,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000 and over	
FAMILIES												
All races.....	51,948	1.6	3.0	4.3	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.0	19.9	26.8	22.3	\$9,867
White.....	46,535	1.4	2.4	3.7	4.6	4.9	5.5	5.8	20.1	27.9	23.7	10,236
Northeast.....	11,382	1.0	1.7	3.3	3.7	4.5	4.6	5.3	19.3	29.7	26.8	10,939
North Central.....	13,485	1.4	1.9	3.3	4.6	4.7	5.2	5.4	20.2	29.1	24.4	10,508
South.....	13,391	1.6	3.7	4.9	5.0	5.5	6.7	6.9	21.0	25.2	19.7	9,240
West.....	8,277	1.5	2.0	3.5	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.7	19.9	28.0	24.4	10,382
Negro.....	4,928	3.5	8.1	9.5	9.2	8.2	9.3	7.7	18.1	16.9	9.5	6,279
Northeast.....	938	2.1	3.4	6.6	7.7	7.8	9.1	7.7	20.9	22.5	12.2	7,774
North Central.....	1,040	3.0	6.7	7.5	6.7	6.0	9.3	6.3	18.5	24.4	11.6	7,718
South.....	2,538	4.5	11.5	11.1	11.1	9.6	9.8	8.2	16.9	10.7	6.6	5,226
West.....	412	2.0	2.8	11.0	6.3	6.6	6.5	8.0	17.6	23.1	16.0	8,001
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All races.....	15,357	11.9	22.5	14.2	10.0	7.7	6.4	5.8	12.3	6.3	2.8	3,137
White.....	13,413	10.8	21.8	14.3	9.9	7.8	6.5	5.9	12.7	6.9	3.3	3,283
Negro.....	1,746	20.0	28.4	11.0	10.9	6.7	5.8	5.0	9.0	1.7	0.6	2,117

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 80, and unpublished data.

No. 526. MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—RACE AND RESIDENCE BY INCOME LEVEL: 1970

[As of March 1971. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Excludes inmates of institutions. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1. For definitions, see text, pp. 2 and 3]

ITEM AND INCOME LEVEL	WHITE						NEGRO					
	United States	In metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas		United States	In metropolitan areas			Outside metropolitan areas	
		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities	Non- farm	Farm		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities	Non- farm	Farm
Number.. 1,000..	46,535	20,484	11,538	17,946	15,060	1,990	4,928	3,583	2,807	776	1,228	117
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	5.8	3.5	2.8	3.1	1.8	4.9	10.1
\$1,000-\$1,999.....	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.5	3.3	5.7	8.1	5.6	5.6	5.7	14.9	17.4
\$2,000-\$2,999.....	3.7	2.8	3.8	2.2	5.1	7.3	9.5	8.2	8.4	7.6	12.3	20.1
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	4.6	3.8	4.6	3.2	5.7	8.8	9.2	7.8	8.3	5.9	12.2	19.3
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	4.9	4.2	5.3	3.5	5.9	7.7	8.2	7.9	7.6	8.9	9.3	8.7
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	5.5	4.5	5.7	3.8	7.0	7.4	9.3	8.8	9.0	8.2	10.8	6.7
\$6,000-\$6,999.....	5.8	5.0	5.9	4.4	7.1	8.9	7.7	8.0	7.9	8.2	6.9	7.0
\$7,000-\$8,999.....	13.3	12.2	12.4	11.9	15.5	14.3	12.9	13.2	13.4	12.5	12.4	6.4
\$9,000-\$11,999.....	19.9	20.2	19.5	20.6	20.2	14.5	14.0	16.5	16.8	15.6	7.6	2.1
\$12,000-\$14,999.....	14.8	16.3	14.7	17.4	12.8	7.7	8.1	9.5	9.1	10.6	4.9	1.3
\$15,000 and over.....	23.7	28.4	24.7	30.6	16.1	11.8	9.5	11.8	10.9	14.9	3.8	1.0
Median income ¹ dol.....	10,236	11,203	10,385	11,701	8,881	6,819	6,279	7,140	7,022	7,584	4,605	3,106

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 80.

No. 527. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1970) DOLLARS, BY REGIONS: 1955 TO 1970

[1955 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. xii. See also headnote, table 523]

REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1955	1960	1965	1970 ¹	REGION AND INCOME LEVEL	1955	1960	1965	1970 ¹
Northeast.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	South.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	11.7	9.5	7.9	6.5	Under \$3,000.....	27.8	25.2	19.7	12.9
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	15.9	12.0	10.4	8.9	\$3,000-\$4,999.....	20.1	18.3	15.6	12.1
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	24.3	18.0	13.1	10.5	\$5,000-\$6,999.....	19.0	17.2	15.3	14.3
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	26.7	27.0	24.4	19.5	\$7,000-\$9,999.....	18.3	20.8	21.6	20.3
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	15.8	22.0	27.4	21.1	\$10,000-\$14,999.....	10.2	12.6	18.1	22.8
\$15,000 and over.....	5.7	11.4	16.8	25.7	\$15,000 and over.....	4.3	5.9	9.5	17.6
Median income ²	\$6,849	\$7,952	\$9,342	\$10,696	Median income ²	\$5,201	\$5,753	\$6,903	\$8,552
North Central..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	West.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	15.7	14.5	9.6	7.3	Under \$3,000.....	14.8	9.5	7.6	7.5
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	15.8	13.6	10.9	9.6	\$3,000-\$4,999.....	14.0	10.9	11.4	10.1
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	19.8	16.1	13.4	10.9	\$5,000-\$6,999.....	21.3	15.0	12.5	10.9
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	25.7	26.5	24.4	20.0	\$7,000-\$9,999.....	26.1	25.4	22.4	19.8
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	16.6	20.9	26.7	28.8	\$10,000-\$14,999.....	17.0	25.2	26.5	27.6
\$15,000 and over.....	6.4	8.5	15.1	23.5	\$15,000 and over.....	6.7	14.0	19.6	24.2
Median income ²	\$6,876	\$7,598	\$8,989	\$10,327	Median income ²	\$6,982	\$8,581	\$9,490	\$10,273

¹ See footnote 1, table 523. ² For definition of median, see preface.

No. 528. PERCENT OF AGGREGATE INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1970

ITEM AND INCOME RANK	1950	1955	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970
Families¹.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.5
Second fifth.....	12.0	12.2	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.3	12.0
Middle fifth.....	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.7	17.5	17.7	17.6	17.4
Fourth fifth.....	23.5	23.7	23.6	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.5	23.5
Highest fifth.....	42.6	41.6	42.0	41.3	41.2	40.6	41.0	41.6
Top 5 percent.....	17.0	16.8	16.8	15.8	15.3	14.0	14.7	14.4
Unrelated individuals¹.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Lowest fifth.....	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3
Second fifth.....	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.8	7.9
Middle fifth.....	13.8	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.3	13.8	13.8	13.8
Fourth fifth.....	26.5	25.0	25.7	25.1	24.4	24.4	24.3	24.5
Highest fifth.....	50.4	51.9	50.9	51.2	51.8	50.8	51.0	50.5
Top 5 percent.....	19.3	21.7	20.0	20.2	22.0	20.4	21.1	20.5

¹ See footnote 1, table 523.

Source of tables 527 and 528: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 80, and unpublished data.

No. 529. SHARE OF MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY UNITS—BY INCOME RANK AND INCOME GROUP: 1955 TO 1970

[A family unit is two or more people living in the same dwelling unit and related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption. A single person unrelated to the other occupants in the dwelling unit or living alone is a family unit by himself.]

FAMILY UNITS INCOME RANK ¹	PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME			LOWEST INCOME (dollars)			INCOME GROUP	SHARE OF TOTAL MONEY INCOME (percent distribution)			
	1960	1965	1970	1960	1965	1970		1955	1961	1965	1970
Lowest tenth.....	1	1	2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	Total.....	100	100	100	100
Second tenth.....	3	3	3	1,600	1,870	2,700	Under \$1,000.....	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Third tenth.....	5	5	5	2,640	3,000	4,000	\$1,000-\$1,999.....	3	2	1	1
Fourth tenth.....	7	6	6	3,700	4,290	5,500	\$2,000-\$2,999.....	6	4	3	3
Fifth tenth.....	8	8	7	4,600	5,500	7,000	\$3,000-\$3,999.....	9	5	3	2
Sixth tenth.....	9	9	9	5,500	6,670	8,600	\$4,000-\$4,999.....	11	7	4	3
Seventh tenth.....	11	11	11	6,275	8,000	10,045	\$5,000-\$5,999.....	13	10	6	3
Eighth tenth.....	13	13	13	7,200	9,220	12,010	\$6,000-\$7,499.....	15	14	11	7
Ninth tenth.....	16	16	17	8,493	11,200	15,000	\$7,500-\$9,999.....	15	19	19	12
Highest tenth.....	27	28	27	11,090	14,680	20,000	\$10,000-\$14,999.....	14	19	26	27
							\$15,000 and over.....	13	19	27	44

NA Not available. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹ Ranking based on size of money income before taxes.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Mich., *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

**No. 530. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS:
1947 TO 1970**

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Beginning 1968, based on revised methodology; for description, see *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 59. For definition of median, see preface]

ITEM	1947	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
FAMILIES								
Male head.....	\$3,104	\$3,435	\$4,592	\$5,857	\$7,310	\$9,096	\$9,965	\$10,480
Married, wife present.....	3,109	3,446	4,599	5,873	7,330	9,144	10,001	10,616
Wife in paid labor force.....	(NA)	(NA)	5,622	6,900	8,633	10,686	11,629	12,276
Wife not in paid labor force.....	(NA)	(NA)	4,326	5,520	6,706	8,215	8,879	9,304
Other marital status.....	2,936	3,115	4,190	4,860	6,515	7,321	8,340	9,012
Female head.....	2,172	1,922	2,471	2,968	3,535	4,477	4,822	5,093
Residence:								
Nonfarm.....	2,826	3,027	4,328	5,620	7,128	8,785	9,572	10,006
Farm.....	1,963	1,970	2,111	2,875	4,119	5,769	6,385	6,773
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
Male.....	1,349	1,539	1,831	2,480	3,194	4,086	4,134	4,540
Female.....	792	846	1,054	1,377	1,767	2,239	2,397	2,483

NA. Not available.

No. 531. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES WITH HEADS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY RACE OF HEAD AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1961 AND 1970

[See headnote, table 523]

RACE OF HEAD AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	Number of families (1,000)	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME LEVEL						Median income ¹
		Under \$3,000	\$3,000-\$4,999	\$5,000-\$9,999	\$7,000-\$9,999	\$10,000-\$14,999	\$15,000 and over	
1961								
White families.....	39,630	18.3	18.8	22.7	22.4	12.6	5.4	\$6,100
Elementary school.....	13,525	32.9	24.2	19.3	15.0	6.7	1.9	4,419
High school.....	17,645	12.3	19.2	27.3	25.6	12.1	3.4	6,344
1-3 years.....	7,103	15.2	20.1	27.4	24.2	10.5	2.6	6,036
4 years.....	10,542	10.4	18.5	27.2	26.6	13.2	3.9	6,548
College.....	8,460	6.9	9.3	18.4	27.3	22.8	15.3	8,560
1-3 years.....	3,773	9.9	11.9	21.4	28.4	17.8	10.5	7,586
4 years or more.....	4,687	4.3	7.2	16.2	26.4	26.9	19.0	9,503
Negro and other families.....	4,190	45.7	24.7	14.4	9.3	4.8	1.3	3,340
Elementary school.....	2,416	57.4	24.2	10.7	5.1	2.0	0.7	2,593
High school.....	1,414	33.7	27.8	18.3	11.8	6.3	2.0	4,115
1-3 years.....	804	39.6	28.9	17.7	6.8	4.9	2.1	3,711
4 years.....	610	26.0	26.5	19.3	18.2	8.1	1.9	4,773
College.....	360	16.7	14.3	23.1	26.5	17.0	2.3	6,593
1-3 years.....	201	23.6	16.8	24.1	22.8	11.4	1.3	(B)
4 years or more.....	159	7.8	11.3	21.8	31.3	24.3	3.4	(B)
1970								
White families.....	43,208	7.2	9.0	10.7	19.6	28.4	25.2	10,545
Elementary school.....	10,602	16.2	18.6	15.6	20.7	18.9	9.9	6,933
Less than 8 years.....	4,977	20.9	20.9	16.7	18.4	15.8	7.3	5,853
8 years.....	5,626	12.1	16.5	14.9	22.6	21.6	12.2	7,882
High school.....	21,098	5.2	7.1	11.0	22.3	32.3	22.2	10,579
1-3 years.....	6,902	7.6	10.1	12.7	23.5	27.9	18.3	9,509
4 years.....	14,196	4.0	5.8	10.1	21.7	34.4	24.0	11,054
College.....	11,508	2.6	3.4	5.6	13.6	30.0	44.9	14,127
1-3 years.....	5,091	3.6	4.5	6.8	17.8	32.6	34.6	12,847
4 years or more.....	6,417	1.9	2.5	4.6	10.3	27.9	52.9	15,841
Negro and other families.....	4,994	19.5	16.7	16.0	18.5	17.7	11.6	6,692
Elementary school.....	2,022	29.7	20.9	16.7	16.6	11.2	4.8	4,930
Less than 8 years.....	1,508	31.4	21.8	15.8	15.7	11.0	4.5	4,684
8 years.....	514	25.0	18.5	19.3	19.6	11.7	5.6	5,670
High school.....	2,377	14.2	15.2	16.9	20.4	22.0	11.2	7,492
1-3 years.....	1,149	18.3	18.7	16.4	19.0	18.8	9.0	6,563
4 years.....	1,227	10.4	11.9	17.5	21.9	25.1	13.2	8,239
College.....	596	5.5	9.0	10.0	17.3	22.7	35.4	11,573
1-3 years.....	314	7.1	11.5	12.1	19.5	25.6	24.2	9,968
4 years or more.....	282	3.6	6.5	7.6	15.0	19.4	48.0	14,470

B Base less than 200,000. ¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source of tables 530 and 531: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, and unpublished data.

No. 532. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES, BY STATES: 1959 AND 1969

[Preliminary. Based on sample; for details, see source. For definition of median, see preface]

STATE	1959	1969	Percent increase	STATE	1959	1969	Percent increase	STATE	1959	1969	Percent increase
U.S.	\$5,657	\$9,590	69.5	Kans.	\$5,295	\$8,693	64.2	N. Dak.	\$4,530	\$7,838	73.0
Ala.	3,937	7,266	84.6	Ky.	4,051	7,441	83.7	Ohio	6,171	10,313	67.1
Alaska	7,305	12,443	70.3	La.	4,272	7,530	76.3	Okla.	4,620	7,725	67.2
Ariz.	5,588	9,187	65.0	Maine	4,873	8,205	68.4	Oreg.	5,892	9,489	61.0
Ark.	3,184	6,273	97.0	Md.	6,309	11,063	75.4	Pa.	5,719	9,558	67.1
Calif.	6,726	10,732	59.6	Mass.	6,272	10,835	72.8	R.I.	5,589	9,736	74.2
Colo.	5,780	9,555	65.3	Mich.	6,256	11,032	76.3	S.C.	3,821	7,021	99.5
Conn.	6,887	11,811	71.5	Minn.	5,573	9,831	78.2	S. Dak.	4,251	7,494	76.3
Del.	6,197	10,211	64.8	Miss.	2,884	6,071	110.5	Tenn.	3,949	7,447	88.6
D.C.	5,993	9,583	59.9	Mo.	5,127	8,914	73.9	Tex.	4,884	8,490	73.8
Fla.	4,722	8,267	75.1	Mont.	5,403	8,512	57.5	Utah	5,899	9,320	58.0
Ga.	4,208	8,167	94.1	Nebr.	4,862	8,564	76.1	Vt.	4,890	8,929	82.6
Hawaii	6,366	11,554	81.5	Nev.	6,736	10,692	58.7	Wa.	4,964	9,049	82.3
Idaho	5,259	8,381	59.4	N.H.	5,636	9,698	72.1	Wash.	6,225	10,407	67.2
Ill.	6,566	10,959	66.9	N.J.	6,786	11,407	68.1	W. Va.	4,572	7,415	62.2
Ind.	5,798	9,970	72.0	N.Mex.	5,371	7,849	46.1	Wis.	5,926	10,068	69.9
Iowa	5,069	9,018	77.9	N.Y.	6,371	10,617	66.6	Wyo.	5,877	8,943	52.2
				N.C.	3,956	7,774	96.5				

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 533. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—WORK EXPERIENCE OF HUSBAND AND WIFE, BY RACE AND AGE OF HEAD: 1959 AND 1970

[1959 data as of April 1960; 1970 data as of March 1971. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 3. For definition of median, see preface]

RACE AND AGE OF HEAD	1959				1970			
	All families	Husband-wife families			All families	Husband-wife families		
		Total ¹	Only husband worked	Husband and wife worked		Total ¹	Only husband worked	Husband and wife worked
Total white.....	\$5,928	\$6,129	\$5,450	\$6,984	\$10,216	\$10,662	\$9,357	\$12,348
Under 35 years.....	5,535	5,658	5,233	6,013	9,402	9,796	9,065	10,396
14-24 years.....	4,270	4,373	3,715	4,854	7,294	7,698	6,395	8,472
25-34 years.....	5,855	5,975	5,616	6,430	10,167	10,526	9,695	11,400
35-44 years.....	6,742	6,938	6,193	7,489	11,769	12,306	10,797	13,207
45-54 years.....	6,811	7,057	5,653	7,889	12,576	13,237	10,010	14,718
55-64 years.....	5,976	6,143	5,076	7,178	10,678	10,987	9,152	13,401
65 years and over.....	3,377	3,276	2,764	5,229	5,263	5,107	5,740	9,726
Total Negro.....	\$3,010	\$3,521	\$3,017	\$4,174	\$6,278	\$7,816	\$6,024	\$9,727
Under 35 years.....	2,972	3,534	3,025	3,845	6,103	8,032	5,965	9,287
14-24 years.....	2,291	2,650	2,250	(B)	5,012	6,720	(B)	7,774
25-34 years.....	3,234	3,831	3,339	4,100	6,604	8,445	6,313	9,686
35-44 years.....	3,639	4,185	3,177	4,983	7,568	9,406	6,892	10,612
45-54 years.....	3,323	3,856	3,146	4,260	7,357	9,093	6,535	10,596
55-64 years.....	2,900	3,153	2,833	3,193	6,437	7,134	6,305	8,889
65 years and over.....	1,755	1,865	1,643	(B)	3,281	3,368	3,378	(B)
Negro as percent of white.....	50.8	57.4	55.4	59.8	61.5	73.3	64.4	78.8
Under 35 years.....	53.7	62.5	57.8	63.9	64.9	82.0	65.8	89.1
14-24 years.....	53.7	60.6	60.6	(X)	68.7	87.3	(X)	91.8
25-34 years.....	55.2	64.1	60.5	63.2	65.0	80.2	65.1	84.9
35-44 years.....	54.0	60.3	51.3	66.5	64.3	76.4	63.8	80.4
45-54 years.....	48.8	54.6	55.7	54.0	58.5	68.7	65.3	72.0
55-64 years.....	48.5	51.3	55.8	44.5	60.3	64.9	68.9	66.3
65 years and over.....	52.0	56.9	59.4	(X)	62.3	65.8	58.9	(X)

B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes other worker combinations not shown separately.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 39.

No. 534. WIFE'S CONTRIBUTION TO FAMILY INCOME—FAMILIES WITH HUSBAND AND WIFE WORKING, BY RACE OF HUSBAND: 1959 AND 1970

[1959 data as of April 1960; 1970 data as of March 1971. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; see text, p. 1. For definition of families, see text, p. 3. For States in each region, see fig. I, p. xii]

RACE, REGION, AND CURRENT OCCUPATION GROUP OF WIFE	TOTAL				HUSBAND UNDER 35 YEARS OLD			
	Hus- band- wife families, both working (1,000)	Average (mean) family income	Earnings of wife		Hus- band- wife families, both working (1,000)	Average (mean) family income	Earnings of wife	
			Average (mean)	Percent of fam- ily income			Average (mean)	Percent of fam- ily income
1959								
All white workers	12,282	\$7,814	\$2,097	26.8	3,849	\$6,407	\$1,749	27.3
North and West.....	9,040	8,112	2,144	26.4	2,699	6,662	1,777	26.7
South.....	3,242	6,986	1,967	28.2	1,150	5,809	1,683	29.0
White collar workers ¹	5,420	9,064	2,819	31.1	1,508	7,323	2,525	34.5
North and West.....	3,950	9,314	2,878	30.8	1,041	7,515	2,560	34.1
South.....	1,470	8,392	2,682	32.0	467	6,895	2,449	35.5
All Negro workers	1,273	4,769	1,323	27.7	392	4,560	1,340	29.4
North and West.....	514	6,237	1,804	28.9	166	5,863	1,881	32.1
South.....	759	3,776	998	26.4	226	3,003	942	26.1
White collar workers ¹	187	7,397	2,879	38.9	49	(B)	(B)	(X)
North and West.....	91	7,557	2,692	35.6	31	(B)	(B)	(X)
South.....	76	7,206	3,104	43.1	18	(B)	(B)	(X)
1970								
All white workers	18,401	13,563	3,490	25.7	6,387	10,969	2,973	27.1
North and West.....	12,969	14,022	3,537	25.2	4,359	11,215	3,008	26.8
South.....	5,432	12,467	3,376	27.1	2,028	10,439	2,898	27.8
White collar workers ¹	9,175	15,428	4,638	30.1	2,910	12,384	4,207	34.0
North and West.....	6,433	15,859	4,082	29.5	1,943	12,681	4,319	34.1
South.....	2,741	14,417	4,532	31.4	967	11,786	3,981	33.8
All Negro workers	1,880	10,581	3,327	31.4	651	9,905	3,307	33.4
North and West.....	864	12,403	4,015	32.4	323	11,309	3,903	34.5
South.....	1,016	9,032	2,742	30.4	327	8,516	2,719	31.9
White collar workers ¹	568	13,835	5,394	39.0	249	12,172	4,821	39.6
North and West.....	325	14,667	5,602	38.2	152	12,735	5,107	40.1
South.....	243	12,722	5,115	40.2	98	11,283	4,368	38.7

B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes professional, managerial, clerical, and sales workers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 39.

No. 535. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX: 1950 TO 1970

[Covers persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. See also headnote, table 523]

SEX, YEAR, AND RACE	TOTAL PERSONS		PERSONS WITH INCOME										Median income
	With income, percent	With- out income, percent	Income level (percent distribution)										
			Under \$1,000 or less	\$1,000- \$1,999	\$2,000- \$2,999	\$3,000- \$3,999	\$4,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$5,999	\$6,000- \$6,999	\$7,000- \$9,999	\$10,000 and over		
MALE													
1950.....	90.1	9.9	20.7	16.4	21.6	20.9	9.6	4.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	\$2,570	
1955.....	92.1	7.9	18.2	12.8	13.2	16.5	15.8	10.3	5.4	5.1	2.9	3,354	
1960.....	91.4	8.6	16.2	11.3	10.3	11.1	12.0	12.7	8.9	11.3	6.1	4,081	
1965.....	91.5	8.5	13.5	10.3	8.6	8.6	8.9	10.6	9.8	18.1	11.8	5,023	
1969.....	92.5	7.5	10.9	8.6	7.5	6.6	6.2	7.0	7.6	21.6	24.1	6,429	
1970, total.....	92.1	7.9	10.4	8.3	6.9	6.8	6.2	6.7	7.0	21.0	26.7	6,670	
Negro and other races.....	86.4	13.6	15.6	12.6	9.1	10.6	9.3	9.1	7.3	17.1	9.5	4,240	
FEMALE													
1950.....	43.2	56.8	51.8	23.6	18.1	4.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	953	
1955.....	49.3	50.7	47.3	20.6	15.8	10.7	3.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	1,116	
1960.....	56.0	44.0	44.4	18.4	14.0	11.1	6.7	3.1	1.2	0.9	0.2	1,262	
1965.....	59.4	40.6	38.4	18.6	13.0	11.1	7.8	5.1	2.6	2.4	0.8	1,521	
1969.....	65.8	34.2	29.1	19.0	12.0	10.9	8.8	6.9	4.8	5.9	2.4	2,132	
1970, total.....	66.5	33.5	27.6	19.2	11.8	10.3	8.8	6.9	4.9	7.5	3.0	2,237	
Negro and other races.....	71.8	28.2	26.5	22.1	14.0	12.1	8.1	5.6	4.2	5.3	2.2	2,084	

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-80, No. 80, and unpublished data.

No. 536. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME, BY SEX AND OCCUPATION: 1950 TO 1970

[Covers persons 14 years old and over. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample; see text, p. 1. Includes members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other Armed Forces; also excludes inmates of institutions. For definition of median, see preface]

SEX AND OCCUPATION	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
Male employed civilians	\$2,831	\$3,797	\$4,822	\$5,907	\$7,080	\$7,659	\$8,036
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	4,073	5,429	6,692	8,313	9,960	11,062	11,577
Self-employed ¹	6,188	8,338	9,545	13,423	16,356	17,896	17,670
Salaried.....	3,880	5,269	6,664	7,987	9,715	10,730	11,249
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,496	1,283	1,941	2,985	3,734	3,887	3,859
Managers, officials, proprietors, except farm.....	3,814	5,228	6,519	8,143	9,765	10,822	11,292
Self-employed ¹	3,263	4,532	5,036	6,442	7,365	7,787	7,853
Salaried.....	4,431	5,712	7,591	8,991	10,717	11,762	12,304
Clerical and kindred workers.....	3,103	3,950	5,011	5,772	7,034	7,458	7,965
Salesworkers.....	3,137	4,472	4,990	6,033	7,367	7,876	8,321
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	3,293	4,423	6,582	6,592	7,705	8,344	8,833
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,790	3,695	4,477	5,395	6,209	6,741	7,017
Service workers, except private household.....	2,303	3,036	3,412	4,161	4,820	5,041	5,568
Farm laborers and foremen ¹	854	1,039	1,103	1,411	2,073	2,124	2,238
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,909	2,599	2,868	3,405	4,165	4,464	4,839
Unemployed.....	848	1,680	2,739	2,358	3,200	3,823	3,986
In Armed Forces or not in labor force.....	967	1,198	1,432	1,853	1,965	2,159	
Female employed civilians	1,559	1,926	2,348	2,771	3,380	3,598	3,844
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	2,175	2,994	3,870	4,732	5,598	6,054	6,675
Self-employed ¹	(B)	(B)	1,397	2,705	1,803	2,294	2,463
Salaried.....	2,238	3,043	4,020	4,863	5,733	6,158	6,830
Farmers and farm managers.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1,919	(B)
Managers, officials, proprietors, except farm.....	1,674	2,375	2,948	3,495	4,616	5,346	5,623
Self-employed ¹	1,129	1,438	1,532	2,257	2,902	3,177	2,910
Salaried.....	2,297	3,253	3,728	4,090	5,192	5,836	6,224
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2,074	2,667	3,122	3,525	4,002	4,271	4,646
Salesworkers.....	1,109	1,300	1,605	2,063	2,248	2,222	2,279
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	(B)	(B)	3,125	3,529	4,145	4,457	4,276
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,661	2,110	2,489	2,832	3,506	3,700	3,885
Private household workers.....	427	610	614	728	806	800	825
Service workers, except private household.....	913	1,246	1,636	1,764	2,226	2,321	2,541
Farm laborers and foremen ¹	(B)	(B)	412	713	795	839	1,166
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2,984	2,957	3,151
Unemployed.....	488	778	1,138	1,161	1,374	1,686	2,040
In Armed Forces or not in labor force.....	575	654	811	1,046	1,094	1,202	

B Not shown; base too small. ¹ Includes a small number of unpaid family workers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, and unpublished data.

No. 537. HOUSEHOLDS OWNING CARS AND APPLIANCES, 1960 TO 1971, AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY INCOME LEVEL, 1970 AND 1971

[Based on January 1960 and July 1970 and 1971 sample surveys, except as noted. Ownership is not a direct measure of availability; many renter households live in units where major appliances are provided by the property owner]

ITEM	CARS		TELEVISION		Washing machine	Clothes dryer	Refrigerator	Freezer	Dish-washer	Air conditioner ¹
	One or more	Two or more	Black and white	Color						
1960, all households	75.0	16.4	86.7		74.5	17.4	86.1	(NA)	4.9	12.8
1970, all households	79.6	29.3	77.4	37.8	69.9	40.8	83.3		17.3	20.5
Annual income: ³										
Under \$3,000.....	42.5	4.5	77.3	13.1	50.0	11.8	75.5		3.0	2 4.3
\$3,000-\$3,999.....	64.1	9.7	78.9	23.0	60.7	19.6	77.7		3.8	2 12.0
\$4,000-\$4,999.....	75.7	17.9	78.1	25.2	62.8	26.1	80.0		5.6	2 14.7
\$5,000-\$5,999.....	83.2	17.8	78.9	27.6	62.9	29.0	78.1		6.4	2 18.9
\$6,000-\$7,499.....	88.9	25.3	78.4	38.9	70.5	37.3	83.0		10.2	2 21.6
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	91.6	34.7	78.6	45.5	76.8	49.7	85.5		15.0	2 23.5
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	95.9	48.4	78.9	53.3	82.9	62.9	90.0		29.3	2 33.7
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	96.6	62.2	78.4	61.8	86.2	73.1	91.5		49.8	2 44.9
\$25,000 and over.....	95.3	66.6	79.2	73.4	88.1	81.8	92.0		71.0	
1971, all households	80.0	29.8	77.6	43.3	71.3	44.5	83.3	32.2	18.8	31.8
Annual income: ³										
Under \$3,000.....	43.6	5.6	77.0	16.1	51.6	13.9	76.5	21.0	1.9	13.5
\$3,000-\$4,999.....	70.2	11.3	79.7	26.5	62.0	24.0	80.4	25.3	4.4	21.1
\$5,000-\$7,499.....	85.2	22.4	79.3	39.7	68.3	38.2	80.8	30.1	9.5	25.6
\$7,500-\$9,999.....	91.3	32.9	74.5	50.3	77.2	61.6	84.4	33.7	15.5	32.8
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	94.9	46.3	77.7	68.4	83.4	64.5	88.2	38.9	29.1	43.5
\$15,000-\$24,999.....	96.9	61.5	81.8	68.3	86.6	75.2	90.4	43.3	50.7	52.2
\$25,000 and over.....	95.5	67.2	82.1	79.5	89.7	83.9	94.0	56.3	74.8	60.3

NA Not available. ¹ Includes both room and central systems.

² 1967 data. Based on January 1967 sample survey. ³ Total money income (before taxes) of primary family or primary individual in 12 months immediately preceding interview.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-65, Nos. 18, 33, and 40.

No. 538. AVERAGE LOW INCOME LEVEL FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD: 1959, 1969, AND 1970

[In dollars. The low income (poverty) data exclude inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 14 years of age. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the low income level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index centers around the Department of Agriculture's Economy Food Plan and reflects the differing consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition, sex and age of the family head, and farm-nonfarm residence. The low income cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. For further details, see source]

SIZE OF FAMILY	1959			1969			1970		
	Total non-farm	Male head ¹	Female head ¹	Total non-farm	Male head ¹	Female head ¹	Total non-farm	Male head ¹	Female head ¹
All families	2,719	2,755	2,404	3,410	3,451	3,082	3,601	3,640	3,305
2 persons.....	1,894	1,904	1,843	2,383	2,394	2,320	2,525	2,534	2,471
Head under 65 years.....	1,952	1,964	1,883	2,458	2,473	2,373	2,604	2,619	2,522
Head 65 years and over.....	1,761	1,762	1,752	2,215	2,217	2,202	2,348	2,349	2,336
3 persons.....	2,324	2,335	2,235	2,924	2,937	2,830	3,099	3,113	3,003
4 persons.....	2,973	2,974	2,957	3,743	3,745	3,725	3,968	3,970	3,948
5 persons.....	3,506	3,507	3,483	4,415	4,418	4,377	4,680	4,684	4,639
6 persons.....	3,944	3,944	3,941	4,958	4,962	4,917	5,260	5,263	5,220
7 or more persons.....	4,849	4,856	4,763	6,101	6,116	5,952	6,468	6,486	6,317
All unrelated individuals	1,467	1,529	1,423	1,840	1,923	1,792	1,954	2,044	1,898
Under 65 years.....	1,503	1,569	1,451	1,893	1,974	1,826	2,010	2,092	1,935
65 years and over.....	1,397	1,409	1,391	1,757	1,773	1,751	1,861	1,879	1,855

¹ For unrelated individuals, sex of the individual.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 76 and 81, and P-23, No. 28.

No. 539. PERSONS BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL, BY FAMILY STATUS, AND RACE AND SEX OF HEAD: 1959 TO 1970

[Persons as of March of year following year shown. See headnote table 538]

FAMILY STATUS, RACE, AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL (millions)					PERCENT BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL				
	1959	1965	1968	1969	1970	1959	1965	1968	1969	1970
All persons	39.5	33.2	25.4	24.3	25.5	22.4	17.3	12.8	12.2	12.6
In families.....	34.6	28.4	20.7	19.4	20.5	20.8	15.8	11.3	10.5	11.0
Head.....	8.3	6.7	5.0	5.0	5.2	18.5	13.9	10.0	9.7	10.0
Related children under 18 years.....	17.2	14.4	10.7	9.8	10.5	26.9	20.7	15.3	14.1	15.0
Other family members.....	9.0	7.2	4.9	4.7	4.8	15.9	11.8	7.8	7.3	7.3
Unrelated individuals.....	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.0	46.1	39.8	34.0	33.6	32.7
White	28.5	22.5	17.4	16.7	17.5	18.1	13.3	10.0	9.5	9.9
In families.....	24.4	18.5	13.5	12.7	13.4	16.5	11.7	8.4	7.8	8.1
Head.....	6.2	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	15.2	11.1	8.0	7.7	8.0
Related children under 18 years.....	11.4	8.6	6.4	5.8	6.2	20.6	14.4	10.7	9.8	10.5
Other family members.....	6.9	5.1	3.6	3.4	3.5	13.3	9.2	6.3	5.8	5.9
Unrelated individuals.....	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	44.1	38.1	32.2	31.8	30.7
Negro and other races	11.0	10.7	8.0	7.6	8.0	56.2	47.1	33.5	31.1	32.1
In families.....	10.1	9.9	7.1	6.7	7.1	56.0	46.8	32.4	29.9	30.9
Head.....	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.5	60.4	39.7	28.2	26.7	28.0
Related children under 18 years.....	5.8	5.8	4.4	4.0	4.3	66.7	57.3	41.6	38.0	39.6
Other family members.....	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	42.5	35.3	20.9	19.4	19.5
Unrelated individuals.....	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	57.4	50.7	45.7	44.9	46.4
In families with male head¹	29.1	22.1	15.0	13.8	14.3	18.7	13.2	8.8	8.0	8.3
In families.....	27.5	20.8	13.7	12.4	12.9	18.2	12.8	8.3	7.4	7.7
Head.....	6.4	4.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	15.8	11.1	7.3	6.9	7.1
Related children under 18 years.....	13.1	9.8	6.3	5.4	5.7	22.4	15.7	10.2	8.8	9.3
Other family members.....	8.1	6.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	15.3	10.9	7.0	6.5	6.5
Unrelated individuals.....	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	36.8	28.9	25.4	25.3	24.0
In families with female head¹	10.4	11.1	10.4	10.5	11.2	50.2	46.0	38.9	38.3	38.4
In families.....	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.6	49.4	46.0	38.7	38.1	38.5
Head.....	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	42.6	38.4	32.3	32.3	32.5
Related children under 18 years.....	4.1	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.8	72.2	64.2	55.2	54.4	53.4
Other family members.....	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	24.0	24.5	17.8	17.3	17.9
Unrelated individuals.....	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	52.1	46.2	39.2	38.5	38.2

¹ For persons in families, sex of family head; for unrelated individuals, sex of individual.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 68, 76, and 81.

No. 540. PERSONS BETWEEN 100 PERCENT AND 125 PERCENT OF LOW INCOME LEVEL: 1959 AND 1970

[See headnote, table 538]

FAMILY STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER OF PERSONS (1,000)				PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS			
	1959		1970		1959		1970	
	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other
Total.....	13,365	2,088	7,894	2,337	8.5	10.7	4.4	9.3
In families.....	12,766	1,986	6,738	2,197	8.6	11.0	4.1	9.5
Head.....	3,024	446	1,795	446	7.4	10.5	3.9	8.2
65 years and over.....	622	51	525	72	10.8	11.3	8.0	11.6
Related children under 18 years.....	6,076	987	2,976	1,164	11.0	11.3	5.0	10.8
Other family members.....	3,656	553	1,967	587	7.1	10.9	3.4	8.5
Unrelated individuals.....	609	102	1,156	140	6.7	6.6	8.6	7.2
Persons in families with male head ¹	12,208	1,823	6,006	1,672	8.7	12.0	3.9	9.5
In families.....	12,004	1,775	5,700	1,606	8.7	12.3	3.8	9.7
Head.....	2,769	382	1,480	314	7.4	11.6	3.5	8.2
65 years and over.....	661	43	461	67	11.6	13.0	8.1	11.9
Related children under 18 years.....	5,768	891	2,431	823	11.2	13.2	4.5	11.7
Other family members.....	3,477	502	1,789	469	7.2	11.5	3.3	8.3
Unrelated individuals.....	204	48	306	66	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.8
Persons in families with female head ¹	1,156	264	1,888	666	7.1	6.0	8.7	8.8
In families.....	761	210	1,038	592	7.1	5.7	7.8	9.0
Head.....	265	64	315	132	7.2	6.7	7.2	8.4
65 years and over.....	60	8	64	15	6.6	6.6	7.3	10.7
Related children under 18 years.....	317	97	545	340	8.5	4.9	10.4	9.0
Other family members.....	179	49	178	120	5.5	6.6	5.0	9.8
Unrelated individuals.....	405	54	850	74	7.1	7.2	10.1	7.6

¹ For unrelated individuals, sex of the individual.

No. 541. PERSONS BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL AND AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT, BY RACE OF HEAD AND FAMILY STATUS: 1959 TO 1970

[Number in thousands; amounts in millions of 1970 dollars, except percent. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of year following year shown. Income deficit defined as the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below low income level and their respective low income thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars; for such cases, the deficit is equal to the low income level. See headnote, table 538]

FAMILY STATUS AND RACE	NUMBER BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL					AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT				
	1959	1964	1968	1969	1970	1959	1964	1968	1969	1970
ALL RACES										
All persons.....	39,490	36,055	25,389	24,289	25,522	18,220	15,605	10,995	10,723	11,447
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families.....	87.5	85.7	81.5	80.0	80.3	71.8	69.9	65.5	62.8	64.6
With male head.....	69.8	65.5	54.0	51.2	50.5	52.3	48.5	38.6	36.5	37.5
With female head.....	17.8	20.2	27.5	28.8	29.9	19.4	21.4	26.9	26.3	27.1
Unrelated individuals.....	12.5	14.3	18.5	20.0	19.7	28.2	30.1	34.5	37.2	35.4
Male.....	3.9	4.1	5.2	5.7	5.6	8.7	8.9	10.1	11.5	11.5
Female.....	8.5	10.2	13.3	14.3	14.1	19.5	21.2	24.4	25.8	23.9
WHITE										
All persons.....	23,484	24,957	17,395	16,671	17,480	13,078	11,110	7,884	7,706	8,183
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families.....	85.8	83.0	77.9	76.2	76.4	68.1	65.7	61.2	58.7	60.5
With male head.....	71.0	67.3	57.5	54.8	54.8	51.4	48.9	40.3	38.7	40.7
With female head.....	14.9	15.7	20.4	21.6	21.6	16.7	16.8	20.9	20.0	19.8
Unrelated individuals.....	14.2	17.0	22.1	23.8	23.6	31.9	34.3	38.8	41.3	39.5
Male.....	4.1	4.4	6.7	6.3	6.2	9.0	9.2	10.5	11.7	11.9
Female.....	10.1	12.6	16.4	17.5	17.4	22.9	25.1	28.3	29.6	27.6
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES										
All persons.....	11,006	11,098	7,994	7,618	8,042	5,141	4,487	3,111	3,019	3,265
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families.....	91.9	91.9	89.4	88.3	88.8	81.1	80.3	76.3	73.1	75.1
With male head.....	66.7	61.4	46.4	43.7	41.0	54.6	47.5	34.2	30.9	29.6
With female head.....	25.3	30.5	43.0	44.6	47.7	26.5	32.8	42.1	42.2	45.5
Unrelated individuals.....	8.1	8.1	10.6	11.7	11.2	18.9	19.7	23.6	26.9	24.9
Male.....	3.6	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.3	8.1	8.1	9.1	10.9	10.3
Female.....	4.5	4.9	6.6	7.3	7.0	10.8	11.6	14.5	16.0	14.6

Source of tables 540 and 541: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 81.

**NO. 542. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL—STATES:
1959 AND 1969**

[Number in thousands. Persons and families as of April 1960 and 1970. For 1959, excludes all persons in group quarters. For 1969, excludes unrelated individuals under 14 years of age and specified types of group quarters, i.e. inmates of institutions, persons in Armed Forces living in barracks, and college students living in dormitories. Low income criteria computed on a national and farm-nonfarm basis only and not adjusted for regional, State, or other local variations in cost of living. See headnote, table 538]

STATE	NUMBER BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL				PERCENT BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL			
	Persons		Families		Persons		Families	
	1959	1969	1959	1969	1959	1969	1959	1969
United States	38,682	27,125	8,315	5,462	22.1	13.7	18.4	10.7
Alabama.....	1,374	857	292	181	42.5	25.4	36.9	20.7
Alaska.....	38	35	7	6	19.0	12.6	14.7	9.3
Arizona.....	314	264	62	50	24.9	15.3	20.0	11.5
Arkansas.....	843	523	190	115	48.3	27.8	42.1	22.8
California.....	2,199	2,153	461	421	14.4	11.1	11.6	8.4
Colorado.....	312	263	64	50	18.3	12.3	14.5	9.1
Connecticut.....	236	212	52	41	9.6	7.2	8.0	5.3
Delaware.....	73	58	16	11	16.8	10.9	13.9	8.2
District of Columbia.....	161	123	29	21	22.2	17.0	16.7	12.7
Florida.....	1,371	1,088	309	229	28.4	16.4	23.8	12.7
Georgia.....	1,505	924	314	192	39.0	20.7	33.1	16.7
Hawaii.....	102	69	19	13	17.1	9.3	14.7	7.6
Idaho.....	124	92	27	20	18.7	13.2	16.4	10.9
Illinois.....	1,446	1,112	316	214	14.7	10.2	12.2	7.7
Indiana.....	797	493	176	98	17.5	9.7	14.7	7.4
Iowa.....	583	319	135	64	21.5	11.6	18.9	8.9
Kansas.....	419	275	96	56	19.7	12.7	16.9	9.7
Kentucky.....	1,137	718	253	159	38.3	22.9	33.6	19.2
Louisiana.....	1,274	933	262	188	39.5	26.3	34.0	21.5
Maine.....	222	131	48	26	23.7	13.6	19.9	10.3
Maryland.....	523	387	107	75	17.4	10.1	14.0	7.7
Massachusetts.....	608	473	130	87	12.2	8.6	10.1	6.2
Michigan.....	1,216	819	258	160	15.9	9.4	13.3	7.3
Minnesota.....	646	398	140	76	19.3	10.7	16.7	8.2
Mississippi.....	1,173	767	240	154	54.5	35.4	47.9	28.9
Missouri.....	1,051	672	244	139	24.9	14.7	21.5	11.5
Montana.....	129	92	27	18	19.5	13.6	16.2	10.4
Nebraska.....	309	188	71	38	22.3	13.1	19.4	10.1
Nevada.....	35	43	7	9	12.8	9.1	10.3	7.0
New Hampshire.....	87	65	19	12	14.9	9.1	12.2	6.7
New Jersey.....	673	574	150	113	11.3	8.1	9.5	6.1
New Mexico.....	278	227	55	45	29.9	22.8	24.7	18.5
New York.....	2,319	1,986	497	391	14.2	11.1	11.5	8.5
North Carolina.....	1,796	996	373	211	40.6	20.3	34.1	16.3
North Dakota.....	169	93	35	18	27.1	15.7	23.5	12.4
Ohio.....	1,508	1,041	325	205	15.9	10.0	13.2	7.6
Oklahoma.....	680	465	160	102	29.9	18.8	26.2	15.0
Oregon.....	262	235	59	46	15.1	11.5	12.9	8.6
Pennsylvania.....	1,881	1,228	414	237	17.0	10.6	14.3	7.9
Rhode Island.....	135	100	31	20	16.5	11.0	14.1	8.5
South Carolina.....	1,049	595	208	119	45.4	23.9	38.0	19.0
South Dakota.....	202	120	45	24	30.1	18.7	26.8	14.8
Tennessee.....	1,374	836	306	186	39.3	21.8	34.2	18.2
Texas.....	2,970	2,047	631	413	31.7	18.8	26.4	14.6
Utah.....	135	118	28	23	15.4	11.4	13.3	9.1
Vermont.....	88	52	18	10	23.5	12.1	19.3	9.1
Virginia.....	1,164	691	245	143	30.6	15.5	25.7	12.3
Washington.....	397	336	86	65	14.3	10.2	11.9	7.6
West Virginia.....	637	380	139	82	34.6	22.2	30.2	18.0
Wisconsin.....	607	421	132	80	15.7	9.8	13.4	7.4
Wyoming.....	51	38	11	8	15.6	11.7	13.1	9.3

Source: 1959, U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity, unpublished data; 1969, U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I.

No. 543. PERSONS BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL, BY FAMILY STATUS AND AGE: 1959, 1967, AND 1970

[In thousands, except percent. As of April 1960, March 1968, and March 1971. See headnote, table 538]

YEAR AND AGE	All persons	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	
		Total	Head		Other family members	Male	Female
			Male	Female			
1959, total.....	38,766	32,872	6,415	1,559	24,898	2,287	3,607
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	51.6	56.2	7.1	6.2	71.9	33.3	21.0
25-64 years.....	34.3	34.1	69.4	75.8	22.4	36.0	34.8
65 years and over.....	14.1	9.7	23.5	18.0	5.6	30.7	44.1
1967, total.....	27,769	22,771	3,893	1,774	17,104	1,305	3,693
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	50.7	59.1	8.7	10.8	75.6	18.0	10.8
25-64 years.....	29.0	29.5	59.8	72.8	18.1	37.2	29.3
65 years and over.....	19.4	11.4	31.5	16.3	6.3	44.8	59.9
1970							
Total.....	25,522	20,499	3,280	1,934	15,285	1,431	3,592
Under 16 years.....	9,667	9,626	2	5	9,619	25	16
16-21 years.....	2,581	2,005	137	124	1,835	202	284
22-44 years.....	4,801	4,189	1,218	1,138	1,833	317	295
45-64 years.....	1,654	1,265	430	301	532	132	258
55-64 years.....	2,107	1,349	529	164	654	205	554
65 years and over.....	4,709	1,975	964	202	808	549	2,186
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 25 years.....	51.6	60.5	9.1	14.6	77.3	25.7	11.2
25-64 years.....	29.9	29.8	61.5	74.9	17.4	35.9	27.9
65 years and over.....	18.5	9.6	29.4	10.5	5.3	38.4	60.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 37, series P-60, No. 81, and unpublished data.

No. 544. PERSONS BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL, BY RESIDENCE, RACE, AND FAMILY STATUS: 1959 AND 1970

[Number in thousands. Persons as of April 1960 and March 1971. See headnote, table 538. Metropolitan areas as defined in the 1960 Census of Population; for definition, see text, p. 2]

FAMILY STATUS AND RACE	NUMBER BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL				PERCENT BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL			
	Metropolitan areas		Outside metropolitan areas		Metropolitan areas		Outside metropolitan areas	
	1959	1970	1959	1970	1959	1970	1959	1970
All persons.....	17,019	13,378	21,747	12,142	15.3	10.2	33.2	17.0
65 years and over.....	2,452	2,348	3,029	2,861	26.9	20.0	47.0	31.5
In families.....	13,546	10,175	19,326	10,322	13.2	8.5	31.5	15.3
Head.....	3,942	2,654	4,632	2,561	11.7	7.9	28.2	13.8
Related children under 18 years.....	6,755	5,411	9,123	5,080	17.3	12.2	37.9	19.9
Other family members.....	3,449	2,110	5,571	2,681	9.8	5.0	27.3	11.5
Unrelated individuals.....	3,473	3,203	2,421	1,820	42.0	29.0	60.8	42.2
White.....	11,825	9,017	16,511	8,464	12.0	8.0	28.2	13.2
65 years and over.....	2,151	1,995	2,593	1,988	25.5	18.5	43.9	28.8
In families.....	8,901	6,428	14,422	6,932	9.8	6.2	26.2	11.5
Head.....	2,369	1,790	3,658	1,911	9.2	6.1	24.3	11.2
Related children under 18 years.....	4,128	3,127	6,496	3,081	12.2	8.4	30.3	14.0
Other family members.....	2,404	1,510	4,268	1,940	7.6	4.1	23.1	9.2
Unrelated individuals.....	2,924	2,589	2,089	1,532	40.9	27.2	58.8	39.4
Negro.....	5,002	4,129	4,925	3,520	42.8	25.9	77.7	51.6
65 years and over.....	289	328	422	355	46.5	38.3	81.6	62.7
In families.....	4,487	3,570	4,625	3,239	42.2	24.5	77.7	50.4
Head.....	940	828	920	617	36.1	23.1	73.2	45.9
Related children under 18 years.....	2,541	2,185	2,481	1,914	53.9	32.6	84.2	60.5
Other family members.....	1,006	557	1,224	707	30.4	13.0	70.1	36.9
Unrelated individuals.....	515	559	300	280	49.4	41.4	77.5	70.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 81, and P-23, No. 37.

No. 545. PERSONS BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL, BY ORIGIN OR DESCENT: 1970

[In thousands, except percent. Persons as of March 1971. See headnote, table 538]

ORIGIN OR DESCENT	ALL PERSONS			PERSONS IN FAMILIES			UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	Total	Below low income level		Total	Below low income level		Total	Below low income level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
United States, total.....	202,489	25,522	12.6	187,132	20,499	11.0	15,357	5,023	32.7
English, Scotch, Welsh.....	31,006	2,671	8.6	28,454	1,938	6.8	2,552	732	28.7
French.....	5,189	482	9.3	4,535	362	7.5	354	120	33.9
German.....	25,662	2,198	8.6	23,663	1,585	6.7	1,999	613	30.7
Irish.....	16,326	1,707	10.5	14,892	1,268	8.5	1,434	439	30.6
Italian.....	8,733	536	6.1	8,212	407	5.0	521	129	24.8
Polish.....	4,941	261	5.3	4,574	144	3.2	367	116	31.6
Russian.....	2,132	96	4.5	1,895	38	2.0	236	58	24.4
Spanish origin.....	8,957	2,177	24.3	8,512	2,043	24.0	445	133	30.0
Mexican.....	5,023	1,407	28.0	4,836	1,847	27.8	187	61	32.4
Puerto Rican.....	1,450	424	29.2	1,378	398	28.9	72	25	(B)
Cuban.....	626	86	13.7	597	77	12.8	29	9	(B)
Central or South American.....	501	53	10.6	442	36	8.2	60	17	(B)
Other Spanish origin.....	1,356	207	15.3	1,260	186	14.7	96	21	22.0
Other.....	84,692	13,071	15.4	78,522	10,927	13.9	6,171	2,145	34.8
Not reported.....	14,882	2,322	15.6	13,573	1,785	13.2	1,278	538	42.1
Five Southwestern States, total¹.....	35,665	4,608	12.9	32,595	3,767	11.6	3,069	841	27.4
Spanish origin.....	5,345	1,481	27.7	5,122	1,409	27.5	223	72	32.3
Mexican.....	4,358	1,283	29.4	4,205	1,230	29.2	153	53	34.5
Puerto Rican.....	43	13	(B)	35	9	(B)	8	4	(B)
Cuban.....	65	12	(B)	62	11	(B)	3	1	(B)
Central or South American.....	96	11	11.8	83	7	8.8	12	4	(B)
Other Spanish origin.....	783	163	20.8	737	153	20.7	46	10	(B)
Other.....	30,320	3,127	10.3	27,473	2,358	8.6	2,846	769	27.0

B Base less than 75,000. ¹ Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas.

No. 546. FAMILIES BELOW AND ABOVE LOW INCOME LEVEL, BY TYPE OF INCOME AND SEX OF HEAD: 1970

[Families as of March 1971. See headnote, table 538]

TYPE OF INCOME	ALL FAMILIES			FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD			FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD		
	Total	Below low income level	Above low income level	Total	Below low income level	Above low income level	Total	Below low income level	Above low income level
Total families.....	51,948	5,214	46,734	45,998	3,280	42,718	5,950	1,934	4,016
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	91.0	64.7	93.9	92.7	70.5	94.4	77.8	54.7	89.0
Wages or salary.....	85.8	53.7	89.3	87.1	55.1	89.6	75.2	51.4	86.6
Nonfarm self-employment.....	12.3	11.0	12.5	13.3	15.3	13.2	4.5	3.7	5.0
Farm self-employment.....	5.3	8.4	4.9	5.7	12.6	5.1	2.1	1.3	2.5
Income other than earnings.....	64.4	67.3	64.1	62.5	61.4	62.6	79.3	77.3	80.3
Inc. Sec. and Government railroad retirement.....	19.9	29.7	18.8	17.7	34.5	16.5	36.2	21.7	43.2
Dividends, interest, and rent.....	41.8	13.3	45.0	43.7	16.7	45.8	27.1	7.5	30.6
Public assistance income.....	6.0	20.5	3.4	3.4	16.9	2.3	26.6	50.9	14.8
Other transfer payments ¹	16.4	9.3	17.2	16.6	11.7	17.0	14.7	5.2	19.3
Private pensions, alimony, annuities.....	9.4	8.8	9.5	8.0	4.9	8.2	20.9	15.4	23.6
No income.....	0.3	3.3	-	0.1	2.0	-	1.8	5.5	-
Total income..... mil. dol.	576,934	11,528	565,406	539,967	7,438	532,529	36,967	4,090	32,877
Mean income..... dollars.....	11,108	2,211	12,098	11,739	2,268	12,466	6,213	2,115	8,186
White..... dollars.....	11,495	2,084	12,308	11,986	2,132	12,641	6,773	1,970	8,375
Negro..... dollars.....	7,442	2,531	9,479	8,726	2,825	10,045	4,526	2,307	7,178
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	88.6	49.4	89.4	90.0	58.7	90.4	68.4	32.4	72.8
Wages or salary.....	80.1	48.2	80.8	81.1	57.1	81.4	65.9	32.1	70.1
Nonfarm self-employment.....	7.2	1.0	7.3	7.6	1.5	7.7	1.9	0.2	2.1
Farm self-employment.....	1.3	0.1	1.3	1.3	0.1	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.5
Income other than earnings.....	11.4	50.5	10.6	10.0	41.2	9.6	31.6	67.4	27.2
Inc. Sec. and Government railroad retirement.....	3.3	18.7	3.0	2.9	21.9	2.6	9.8	12.8	9.4
Dividends, interest, and rent.....	3.7	2.1	3.7	3.6	2.8	3.6	4.9	0.8	5.4
Public assistance income.....	0.9	21.7	0.4	0.4	9.8	0.2	7.9	43.3	3.5
Other transfer payments ¹	2.0	3.8	2.0	1.9	4.8	1.9	3.0	2.0	3.1
Private pensions, alimony, annuities.....	1.5	4.3	1.5	1.2	2.0	1.2	6.0	8.4	5.7

- Represents zero. ¹ Unemploy. and workmen's comp., gov. employee pensions, veterans' payments.Source of tables 545 and 546: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, No. 81.

No. 547. FAMILIES BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX OF HEAD: 1959 TO 1970

[Number in thousands. Families as of March of year following year shown. See headnote, table 538]

WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX OF HEAD	NUMBER BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW LOW INCOME LEVEL				
	1959	1965	1968	1969	1970	1959	1965	1968	1969	1970
MALE HEAD										
Total	6,404	4,805	3,292	3,146	3,280	15.8	11.1	7.3	6.9	7.1
Head worked.....	4,798	3,301	2,108	1,931	2,026	13.4	8.7	5.3	4.9	5.1
50-62 weeks.....	2,740	1,943	1,286	1,064	1,069	10.0	6.3	3.9	3.3	3.4
Full-time.....	2,409	1,745	1,142	926	921	9.1	5.8	3.6	2.9	3.0
1-49 weeks.....	2,058	1,358	822	868	957	24.0	19.6	11.8	12.0	11.9
Main reason:										
Unemployed.....	1,109	692	278	291	407	27.7	19.7	12.0	11.2	11.3
Other.....	949	726	544	577	550	20.8	19.4	11.7	12.5	12.3
Head did not work.....	1,444	1,422	1,124	1,156	1,198	39.4	30.0	24.4	23.9	23.3
Head in Armed Forces.....	162	82	60	60	56	15.5	10.6	6.6	6.0	5.6
FEMALE HEAD										
Total	1,916	1,916	1,755	1,804	1,934	42.6	38.4	32.3	32.3	32.5
Head worked.....	822	779	772	771	838	33.3	27.5	23.9	23.3	23.1
50-62 weeks.....	302	305	290	228	233	20.8	17.4	14.7	11.4	10.7
Full-time.....	208	222	213	143	147	16.6	14.5	12.2	8.3	7.7
1-49 weeks.....	520	474	482	543	605	50.9	43.8	38.4	41.3	41.8
Main reason:										
Unemployed.....	93	106	66	64	110	43.5	42.6	31.0	30.3	31.5
Other.....	427	368	416	478	495	52.9	44.2	39.8	43.4	45.1
Head did not work.....	1,094	1,137	983	1,032	1,095	56.0	52.6	44.6	45.5	46.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-60, Nos. 68, 76, and 81.

No. 548. APPALACHIA—RESIDENT POPULATION, INCOME, EMPLOYMENT, BY STATES

["Appalachia" refers to a region delineated in the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 containing 397 counties in 13 States. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

AREA	POPULATION		PERSONAL INCOME ¹				EMPLOYMENT ²		UNEMPLOYED ²	
	April 1, 1970 (1,000)	Net migration, 1960-70 (1,000)	Total, 1969 (mil. dol.)	Per- cent change, 1959-69	Per capita, 1969 (dol.)	Earnings, 1969 (mil. dol.)	1962 (1,000)	1970 (1,000)	1962 (per- cent)	1970 (per- cent)
United States.....	203,185	3,020	744,479	94.5	3,700	599,050	66,702	78,627	5.5	4.9
Appalachian States.....	76,067	-1,064	271,333	91.3	3,580	220,901	26,577	32,263	6.0	4.2
Non-Appalachian portion.....	57,854	46	217,427	93.8	3,780	178,485	20,876	25,635	5.3	4.0
Appalachian portion.....	18,213	-1,110	53,906	81.8	2,970	42,417	5,701	6,628	8.6	5.0
Alabama.....	2,137	-78	5,892	93.9	2,770	4,822	638	775	6.9	4.6
Georgia.....	814	48	2,225	132.7	2,780	1,498	198	261	8.0	4.8
Kentucky.....	876	-156	1,646	93.4	1,860	1,292	196	231	13.0	8.8
Maryland.....	209	-2	815	97.8	3,870	645	70	79	7.9	6.5
Mississippi.....	419	-37	929	129.4	2,230	754	133	157	9.7	5.0
New York.....	1,057	-33	3,574	76.0	3,400	2,853	389	419	5.7	5.2
North Carolina.....	1,037	-8	2,938	112.0	2,850	2,406	344	424	6.2	4.4
Ohio.....	1,129	-78	3,488	76.7	3,080	2,329	312	346	7.8	5.5
Pennsylvania.....	5,930	-373	19,963	67.9	3,380	15,517	1,973	2,225	9.8	4.6
South Carolina.....	656	-7	1,980	120.1	3,070	1,685	219	298	4.2	3.8
Tennessee.....	1,734	-48	4,574	100.2	2,650	3,028	551	672	7.1	4.8
Virginia.....	470	-75	1,090	91.2	2,290	827	138	151	7.5	5.4
West Virginia.....	1,744	-265	4,791	61.9	2,740	3,861	540	590	12.0	6.3

¹ For definition, see text, p. 310.

² Covers persons 16 years old and over in civilian labor force.

Source: Appalachian Regional Commission, unpublished data.

No. 549. FEDERAL OUTLAYS BENEFITING PERSONS WITH LOW INCOME: 1966 TO 1971

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Represents estimated direct benefits to persons with income below low income level (see headnote, table 538) through Federal expenditures and direct loan programs]

ITEM	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	11.3	13.5	15.9	17.5	19.7	25.5
Human investment ¹	1.8	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.4	4.2
Maintenance ²	9.5	11.0	12.8	14.3	16.3	21.3
By program:						
Income security, cash.....	8.1	8.3	9.0	9.8	10.7	13.2
Social security and railroad retirement.....	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.4	6.8	7.7
Public assistance payments.....	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.8
Veterans pensions.....	.8	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9
Unemployment benefits.....	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.6
Other.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Income security, in-kind.....	.3	.3	.4	.6	1.1	2.4
Food stamps.....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.5	1.4
Commodity distribution, excluding schools.....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3
Child nutrition, including commodities for schools.....	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1	.2	.4
Housing subsidy payments.....	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.3
Education.....	.5	.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5
Early childhood.....	.1	.3	.4	.3	.3	.3
Elementary and secondary.....	.3	.4	.4	.4	.5	.6
Higher education.....	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3
Other.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Health.....	.8	2.1	3.1	3.6	4.1	5.0
Medicaid.....	.5	.7	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.3
Medicare.....	—	.9	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9
Other.....	.4	.4	.5	.6	.8	.9
Manpower ³.....	.9	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.9
Skill training.....	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	1.1
Work support.....	.3	.4	.6	.5	.5	.6
Other ³.....	.5	.7	.9	.9	1.2	1.5
Community action, model cities.....	.3	.4	.5	.5	.6	.7
By agency:						
Health, Education, and Welfare.....	8.3	10.0	11.7	13.1	14.6	18.1
Department of Agriculture.....	.2	.2	.3	.5	.9	2.2
Department of Labor.....	.5	.5	.6	.6	.7	1.7
Office of Economic Opportunity.....	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.4
Veterans Administration.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3
All other ⁴.....	.3	.4	.6	.6	.7	.9

— Represents zero. Z Less than \$0.05 billion.

¹ Includes programs that actively promote education, the development of work skills, and community and economic development.

² Programs that provide income support and certain essential non-cash support and services to meet basic needs of persons with low income. ³ Includes data not shown separately.

⁴ Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Dept. of the Interior, Railroad Retirement Board, Dept. of Commerce, Civil Service Commission, and Small Business Administration.

Source: U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity, unpublished data.

No. 550. FAMILY UNITS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY LIQUID ASSET HOLDINGS: 1965 TO 1971

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. As of date of interview in early part of year. Liquid assets include checking and savings accounts, and nonmarketable U.S. savings bonds. For definition of family unit, see table 529]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	ASSET SIZE-CLASS	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971
All family units	100	100	100	100	100	Own assets—Con.					
Own no assets.....	20	19	19	16	16	\$500-\$1,999.....	21	24	22	22	24
Own assets.....	80	81	81	84	84	\$2,000-\$4,999.....	14	13	15	15	13
\$1-\$199.....	17	15	14	14	14	\$5,000-\$9,999.....	9	8	8	9	9
\$200-\$499.....	11	12	12	12	12	\$10,000 and over.....	8	9	10	12	12
						Median holdings ¹	\$875	\$680	\$730	\$800	\$700

¹ For definition of median, see preface.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Mich., *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 551. PERSONAL WEALTH—TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE, AND ASSET COMPOSITION: 1953, 1958, AND 1962

[Estimates based on estate tax returns showing gross assets of \$50,000 or more, filed with Internal Revenue Service]

ITEM	1953		1958		1962	
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	Total	Percent
NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (1,000)						
Total	1,979	100.0	3,009	100.0	4,132	100.0
Male ¹	1,330	67.2	1,936	64.3	2,539	61.4
Under 50 years.....	491	36.9	741	38.3	988	38.9
50-69 years.....	648	48.7	923	47.7	1,173	46.2
70 years and over.....	151	11.4	232	12.0	332	13.1
Female ¹	648	32.7	1,073	35.7	1,594	38.6
Under 50 years.....	197	30.4	299	27.9	471	29.5
50-69 years.....	306	47.2	530	49.4	758	47.6
70 years and over.....	120	18.5	200	19.5	324	20.3
TOP WEALTHHOLDERS BY SIZE OF GROSS ESTATE (1,000)						
\$50,000-\$99,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,193	39.6	1,593	38.6
\$100,000-\$199,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,179	39.2	1,627	39.4
\$200,000-\$499,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	488	16.2	692	16.7
\$500,000-\$999,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	102	3.4	149	3.6
\$1,000,000-\$9,999,999.....	(NA)	(NA)	45	1.5	69	1.7
\$10,000,000 or more.....	(NA)	(NA)	2	0.1	2	(2)
ASSET COMPOSITION OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS (bil. dol.)						
Total assets	355.9	100.0	542.0	100.0	752.0	100.0
Real estate.....	81.8	23.0	132.6	24.5	188.0	25.0
Bonds.....	35.6	9.9	35.6	6.6	47.9	6.4
Corporate stock.....	140.9	39.6	231.1	42.6	325.8	43.3
Cash.....	33.8	9.5	45.9	8.5	70.7	9.4
Notes and mortgages.....	12.5	3.5	20.5	3.8	30.4	4.0
Insurance equity.....	7.1	2.0	10.8	2.0	15.6	2.1
Other.....	44.2	12.4	65.5	12.1	73.5	9.8
Debts.....	31.8	8.9	49.6	9.2	82.7	11.0
Net worth (less deficit).....	324.1	91.1	492.4	90.8	669.3	89.0

 NA Not available. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

 Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

No. 552. PERSONAL WEALTH—NUMBER OF TOP WEALTHHOLDERS, BY CHARACTERISTICS AND BY SIZE OF NET WORTH: 1962

[See headnote, table 551]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	Under \$100,000 ¹	\$100,000-\$199,999	\$200,000-\$499,999	\$500,000-\$999,999	\$1,000,000 or more
Total	4,132,207	2,333,659	1,129,308	492,677	116,994	59,572
Male ²	2,538,643	1,617,951	640,869	286,249	62,373	31,202
Married.....	2,121,163	1,276,075	532,471	235,218	51,880	25,521
Single.....	194,110	117,313	47,195	23,010	4,677	1,915
Widowed.....	159,253	86,186	45,908	21,035	3,934	2,190
Under 50 years ³	1,033,910	762,796	174,067	72,785	15,867	8,395
50-64 years.....	928,431	510,201	264,067	118,037	24,507	11,619
65 years and over.....	576,303	244,954	202,735	95,427	21,999	11,188
Female ²	1,593,564	815,707	488,430	206,429	54,621	28,369
Married.....	761,463	396,003	228,195	92,464	30,154	14,647
Single.....	188,708	107,729	55,943	19,346	3,928	1,760
Widowed.....	549,541	260,957	181,819	79,625	16,603	10,537
Under 50 years ³	512,235	286,441	136,595	59,708	22,976	6,516
50-64 years.....	572,623	292,379	184,552	70,873	13,374	11,445
65 years and over.....	508,706	236,887	167,292	75,848	18,271	10,408

¹ Includes returns with net deficit. ² Includes divorced individuals. ³ Includes persons of unknown age.

 Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1962*, Supplemental Report, *Personal Wealth*.

No. 553. NATIONAL WEALTH, BY TYPE OF ASSET, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1952 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data should be regarded as approximate only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 310]

TYPE OF ASSET	CURRENT DOLLARS				CONSTANT (1958) DOLLARS			
	1952	1960	1965	1968	1952	1960	1965	1968
Total tangible assets	1, 115. 4	1, 851. 3	2, 474. 8	3, 079. 4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total reproducible assets	916. 0	1, 439. 6	1, 880. 5	2, 364. 0	1, 024. 7	1, 394. 0	1, 701. 4	1, 935. 8
Structures ¹	570. 3	924. 4	1, 233. 7	1, 537. 0	642. 4	892. 9	1, 071. 6	1, 177. 7
Nonfarm: Public nonresidential.....	145. 2	249. 2	361. 8	459. 8	169. 3	243. 2	306. 5	343. 6
Institutional.....	15. 0	27. 2	41. 5	55. 7	17. 0	27. 3	37. 2	43. 6
Other private nonresidential.....	115. 7	176. 1	224. 2	288. 7	128. 2	172. 2	203. 9	231. 8
Residential.....	271. 1	433. 1	562. 6	682. 7	296. 7	413. 4	485. 3	519. 2
Farm structures.....	29. 3	38. 9	43. 5	50. 0	31. 2	36. 8	38. 7	39. 5
Equipment ¹ : Producer durables.....	138. 5	227. 4	285. 1	377. 0	162. 2	218. 6	268. 2	327. 2
Consumer durables.....	90. 3	140. 8	183. 2	233. 8	94. 6	139. 6	183. 9	227. 0
Inventories ² : Private farm.....	23. 2	23. 0	26. 6	29. 5	24. 7	14. 9	26. 0	27. 1
Private nonfarm.....	80. 2	108. 4	136. 0	172. 7	92. 8	109. 5	136. 1	163. 9
Public.....	7. 5	18. 6	15. 9	14. 0	8. 0	18. 5	15. 6	12. 9
Land ³ : Private farm.....	67. 3	92. 9	129. 0	152. 6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Private nonfarm.....	97. 6	239. 8	347. 9	418. 6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Public.....	34. 5	79. 0	117. 4	144. 2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Estimates derived by "perpetual inventory" method which is intended to reflect reproduction cost of different types of assets. Estimates are obtained by: (a) reducing each year's gross capital expenditures in current prices to 1958 price level by means of appropriate construction cost or wholesale price indexes; (b) depreciating gross capital expenditures in accordance with an assumed length of life for different types of assets, thus obtaining net capital expenditures for each year in 1958 prices; (c) cumulating net capital expenditures for as many years backwards as corresponds to the assured length of life of the type of asset involved.

² Current dollar estimates are based on book values; constant dollar estimates reflect book values reduced by means of wholesale indexes.

³ Estimates are based on census or similar data. For other private land, estimates are derived by application of rough ratios of land to structure values for different types of real estate. Excludes subsoil assets.

Source: U.S. Congress, *Institutional Investor Study Report of the Securities and Exchange Commission, Supplementary Volume I*, House Document 92-64, Part 6, March 10, 1971.

No. 554. FIXED NONRESIDENTIAL BUSINESS CAPITAL—CURRENT COST VALUATION: 1940 TO 1968

[In billions of dollars. See headnote, table 555]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
All industries: Gross stocks	153. 3	203. 7	350. 3	504. 1	677. 0	847. 6	919. 3	995. 6	1, 083. 3
Equipment.....	55. 6	71. 8	147. 8	229. 0	317. 1	393. 6	429. 9	469. 4	511. 3
Structures.....	97. 7	131. 9	211. 5	275. 0	359. 9	454. 0	489. 4	526. 1	572. 0
Net stocks	72. 2	94. 4	191. 0	276. 6	375. 0	479. 3	528. 8	574. 8	628. 4
Equipment.....	27. 1	37. 2	88. 7	130. 0	171. 3	214. 7	238. 9	263. 7	288. 6
Structures.....	45. 1	57. 3	102. 3	146. 6	203. 8	264. 6	287. 9	311. 1	339. 8
Depreciation	6. 4	8. 4	16. 7	25. 4	35. 9	44. 4	48. 2	52. 7	57. 6
Equipment.....	3. 5	4. 6	10. 4	16. 9	24. 1	29. 8	32. 5	35. 9	39. 6
Structures.....	2. 9	3. 8	6. 3	8. 6	11. 8	14. 6	15. 7	16. 8	18. 1
Manufacturing: Gross stocks	34. 1	44. 8	85. 5	122. 7	165. 8	203. 8	221. 8	239. 8	260. 0
Equipment.....	14. 2	18. 2	39. 6	66. 7	95. 7	118. 4	130. 5	142. 0	153. 1
Structures.....	19. 9	26. 7	45. 9	55. 9	70. 0	85. 4	91. 3	97. 9	106. 9
Net stocks	16. 1	21. 5	47. 9	69. 3	90. 6	109. 7	121. 5	132. 7	144. 3
Equipment.....	7. 0	9. 0	24. 4	38. 7	51. 6	63. 5	71. 8	79. 1	85. 8
Structures.....	9. 1	11. 6	23. 5	30. 6	39. 0	46. 2	49. 7	53. 5	58. 5
Depreciation	1. 6	2. 0	4. 3	6. 5	9. 4	11. 3	12. 4	13. 6	14. 7
Equipment.....	. 9	1. 1	2. 7	4. 6	6. 8	8. 2	9. 0	10. 0	10. 9
Structures.....	. 7	. 9	1. 6	2. 0	2. 6	3. 1	3. 3	3. 5	3. 8
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing: Gross stocks	107. 2	140. 6	237. 1	330. 5	448. 6	574. 5	624. 4	678. 4	741. 6
Equipment.....	33. 9	43. 7	86. 0	129. 2	180. 1	229. 5	251. 0	276. 0	303. 3
Structures.....	73. 2	96. 9	151. 1	201. 3	268. 5	345. 0	373. 4	402. 4	438. 3
Net stocks	50. 3	64. 3	121. 6	178. 4	251. 2	332. 4	365. 6	399. 8	439. 2
Equipment.....	16. 2	22. 1	50. 5	72. 7	99. 2	127. 8	141. 7	157. 1	173. 2
Structures.....	34. 1	42. 2	71. 1	105. 7	152. 2	204. 7	223. 9	242. 7	266. 0
Depreciation	4. 2	5. 5	10. 6	16. 0	22. 9	29. 2	31. 8	34. 9	38. 3
Equipment.....	2. 1	2. 8	6. 2	9. 9	14. 8	18. 3	20. 0	22. 3	24. 8
Structures.....	2. 1	2. 7	4. 3	6. 1	8. 7	10. 9	11. 7	12. 6	13. 5
Farm: Gross stocks	12. 0	18. 4	36. 7	50. 9	62. 6	60. 3	73. 1	77. 3	81. 7
Equipment.....	7. 5	10. 0	22. 1	33. 1	41. 3	45. 7	48. 3	51. 4	54. 9
Structures.....	4. 6	8. 4	14. 6	17. 8	21. 4	23. 6	24. 8	25. 9	26. 8
Net stocks	5. 8	8. 7	21. 5	28. 9	33. 2	37. 2	39. 7	42. 3	44. 9
Equipment.....	3. 9	5. 2	13. 8	18. 6	20. 5	23. 5	25. 4	27. 5	29. 6
Structures.....	1. 9	3. 5	7. 8	10. 4	12. 7	13. 8	14. 3	14. 9	15. 3
Depreciation.....	. 6	. 9	1. 9	2. 9	3. 6	3. 9	4. 0	4. 3	4. 6
Equipment.....	. 5	. 7	1. 5	2. 4	3. 0	3. 2	3. 4	3. 6	3. 9
Structures.....	. 1	. 2	. 4	. 5	. 6	. 6	. 6	. 7	. 7

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Nonresidential Business Capital in the United States, 1925-1970*.

No. 555. FIXED NONRESIDENTIAL BUSINESS CAPITAL—CONSTANT (1958) COST VALUATION AND AVERAGE AGE: 1940 TO 1968

[Stock and depreciation in billions of dollars; average age in years. Stocks as of December 31; depreciation for calendar year. Data refer to privately owned assets and are based on the fixed capital formation components of the gross national product. Estimates are based on the secondhand price method of valuing business purchases of government surplus assets, variant 1 deflators for structures, straight-line depreciation, and 85 percent of service lives given in *Bulletin F*, Internal Revenue Service. For detailed discussion, see source]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
All industries:									
Gross stocks.....	408.5	400.0	480.9	572.7	663.5	778.1	817.8	855.6	894.2
Equipment.....	127.5	138.0	204.2	268.9	318.8	384.6	409.8	434.7	460.4
Structures.....	280.9	262.1	276.7	303.8	344.8	393.5	408.0	420.9	433.8
New stocks.....	193.6	185.5	267.0	316.9	369.6	440.8	469.3	494.4	518.7
Equipment.....	63.1	71.4	123.2	155.0	174.7	213.3	231.5	248.0	264.1
Structures.....	130.5	114.2	133.8	161.9	195.0	227.5	237.9	246.4	254.6
Depreciation.....	17.1	17.2	23.8	30.7	36.1	43.2	45.8	48.7	51.7
Equipment.....	8.6	9.2	15.2	21.0	24.7	30.1	32.3	34.7	37.2
Structures.....	8.5	8.0	8.6	9.7	11.4	13.1	13.6	14.0	14.5
Average age, gross stocks.....	17.1	17.3	14.2	12.4	11.6	10.8	10.5	10.3	10.1
Equipment.....	9.6	8.7	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.2
Structures.....	20.5	21.8	20.0	17.9	16.0	14.9	14.6	14.4	14.3
Manufacturing:									
Gross stocks.....	88.9	87.6	112.8	138.3	159.9	180.3	190.0	198.8	206.6
Equipment.....	31.0	34.3	54.1	75.9	92.1	107.4	114.7	121.0	126.8
Structures.....	57.9	53.2	58.7	62.4	67.8	72.9	75.4	77.7	79.8
Net stocks.....	41.7	41.8	63.4	78.2	87.5	97.3	104.5	110.4	115.1
Equipment.....	15.3	18.6	33.3	44.0	49.6	57.8	63.3	67.6	71.2
Structures.....	26.4	23.2	30.0	34.1	37.9	39.5	41.2	42.8	43.9
Depreciation.....	4.1	4.1	6.0	7.7	9.1	10.3	11.0	11.6	12.3
Equipment.....	2.0	2.2	3.8	5.4	6.6	7.6	8.2	8.8	9.3
Structures.....	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Average age, gross stocks.....	13.3	13.1	10.3	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.0	9.0
Equipment.....	8.9	7.8	6.1	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7
Structures.....	15.6	16.4	14.3	13.1	12.5	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.5
Nonfarm nonmanufacturing:									
Gross stocks.....	288.5	280.5	323.8	379.2	444.3	535.5	563.9	591.4	620.7
Equipment.....	81.2	86.2	122.7	156.4	187.3	236.1	252.8	270.0	288.8
Structures.....	207.3	194.3	201.1	222.8	257.0	299.4	311.1	321.4	331.9
Net stocks.....	137.4	128.5	167.6	207.4	250.7	310.0	330.1	348.1	366.8
Equipment.....	39.8	43.5	72.8	90.4	105.5	134.5	145.9	157.0	168.6
Structures.....	97.6	85.0	94.8	117.0	145.2	175.5	184.2	191.1	198.1
Depreciation.....	11.5	11.4	15.4	19.8	23.6	29.3	31.3	33.3	35.5
Equipment.....	5.5	5.8	9.5	12.8	15.2	19.5	21.0	22.8	24.6
Structures.....	6.0	5.7	6.0	6.9	8.3	9.8	10.2	10.6	10.9
Average age, gross stocks.....	18.4	18.8	16.0	13.9	12.5	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.5
Equipment.....	10.2	9.2	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8
Structures.....	21.6	23.1	21.8	19.2	16.9	15.3	14.9	14.7	14.6
Farm:									
Gross stocks.....	31.1	32.0	44.3	55.2	59.4	62.3	63.9	65.5	67.0
Equipment.....	15.4	17.4	27.4	36.6	39.4	41.0	42.3	43.7	44.9
Structures.....	15.7	14.5	16.9	18.5	20.0	21.3	21.5	21.8	22.1
Net stocks.....	14.5	15.2	26.0	31.3	31.4	33.5	34.7	35.9	36.8
Equipment.....	8.0	9.2	17.1	20.5	19.6	21.1	22.3	23.3	24.2
Structures.....	6.5	6.0	9.0	10.8	11.9	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.6
Depreciation.....	1.5	1.6	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9
Equipment.....	1.1	1.2	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
Structures.....	.4	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.6
Average age, gross stocks.....	16.1	15.1	11.0	10.0	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2
Equipment.....	8.0	7.5	5.7	6.2	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.9
Structures.....	24.1	24.3	19.6	17.3	16.4	16.5	16.6	16.7	16.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Fixed Nonresidential Business Capital in the United States, 1925-1970*.

No. 556. RESIDENTIAL CAPITAL—COST VALUATION AND AVERAGE AGE: 1940 TO 1970

[Stocks as of December 31; depreciation for calendar year. Data are based on the fixed residential capital formation components of the gross national product and trade association data on mobile home shipments]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970
Residential structures:									
Current valuation:									
Gross stocks..... bil. dol..	162.9	243.4	428.4	556.7	713.5	888.9	1,094.4	1,197.3	1,284.7
Net stocks..... bil. dol..	91.7	132.3	244.5	335.5	440.9	559.7	682.6	749.5	804.2
Depreciation..... bil. dol..	2.1	3.0	5.5	7.5	10.1	12.8	15.6	17.1	18.2
Constant (1958) valuation:									
Gross stocks..... bil. dol..	422.9	434.5	500.1	583.9	679.5	769.6	823.2	843.3	870.3
Net stocks..... bil. dol..	237.8	281.7	285.6	350.8	419.6	482.2	514.5	526.9	544.6
Depreciation..... bil. dol..	5.6	5.5	6.6	8.1	9.7	11.3	12.3	12.7	13.2
Average age, gross stocks years.....	32.0	34.2	32.1	30.0	28.7	27.7	27.6	27.6	27.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Residential Capital in the United States, 1925-1970*.